

# Formal Safety Assessment of an Open Loop System

Mari Løvald Andresen

Marine Technology

Submission date: June 2015

Supervisor: Bjørn Egil Asbjørnslett, IMT

Norwegian University of Science and Technology Department of Marine Technology

### **PREFACE**

This master thesis represents the final result of an integrated Master of Science within the study programme Marine Technology at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) and corresponds to 30 credits. The thesis is written by Mari Løvald Andresen during the spring semester 2015.

The master thesis is the continued work of a project thesis written in the autumn semester 2014, which was a literature study on exhaust gas cleaning systems, also known as scrubbers. Additionally, the Technology Qualification Process given by DNV GL was elaborated, together with a qualification process of an open loop system manufactured by Wärtsilä, which resulted in a FMECA and a risk matrix. The objective of this master thesis was to continue the study of the open loop system to gain a greater understanding on the challenges this technology has in regards to system risks and safety. The study is executed by adopting the risk assessment method Formal Safety Assessment (FSA).

The motivation of the study was because of the scrubber technology recently has been introduced in the maritime industry, and there is fluctuating opinions whether the technology meets the strict sulphur regulations or not. There exist few published studies involving exhaust gas cleaning systems, regarding their issues and risks. A major challenge in the work was to obtain reliable literature, as well as finding the limited quantity of relevant literature studies on the field. This was especially demanding when evaluating the risks quantitatively along the Formal Safety Assessment (FSA). Both uncertainties and probabilities on components were assumed based on previous experiences in environments other than exhaust gas cleaning systems. However, the main objective was to map the challenges this technology has in relation to risks.

I wish to thank Professor Bjørn Egil Asbjørnslett at the Department of Marine Technology, NTNU, for giving guidance during master thesis execution. Lastly, a special thanks to PhD Candidate Christoph Alexander Thieme at the Department of Marine Technology, NTNU, for providing comprehensive information regarding software CARA-FaultTree.

Trondheim, June 10<sup>th</sup> 2015.

Clan & Andresen

Mari Løvald Andresen

#### **ABSTRACT**

Shipping burns approximately 300 million tonnes of fuel per year, and 12 million tonnes of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>) are emitted, annually. The International Maritime Organization (IMO) set the standards for the safety, security and environmental performance of international shipping, globally and have even stricter standards in Emission Control Areas (ECAs). The maritime industry is facing challenges in meeting imposed requirements given by IMO. Among others, Regulation 14 in MARPOL Annex VI sets limitations on sulphur oxides and particulate matter. On and after January 1<sup>st</sup> 2020 the sulphur content of any fuel oil used onboard ship shall not exceed 0.50% m/m. However, the implementation date is to be reviewed in 2018 to see if the limit is achievable within the set time frame. Besides, on and after January 1<sup>st</sup> 2015 the sulphur content of any fuel oil used onboard ship shall not exceed 0.10% m/m in ECA

Exhaust gas cleaning systems, also known as scrubbers, have extensive land-bases experience. Regulation 4 in MARPOL Annex VI states that it is allowed to use an alternative compliance method which is at least as effective in terms of emission reductions as required in MARPOL Annex VI, and the standards in Regulation 14. Hence, *2009 Guidelines for Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems* (i.e. MEPC.184(59)) was adopted on July 17<sup>th</sup> 2009 by IMO, where the intention is to specify the requirements for the testing, survey, certification, and verification of scrubbers.

The objective of this master thesis was to evaluate an open loop system through Formal Safety Assessment to gain greater understanding on the challenges this technology has in relation to system risks and safety. The Formal Safety Assessment is a new approach in the maritime industry, and can be used as a tool to help evaluate new regulations or to compare proposed changes within existing standards. The technique consists of five steps: identification of hazards, risk analysis, risk control options (RCOs), cost-benefit assessment, and recommendations for decision-making.

All steps of the Formal Safety Assessment were carried out on an open loop system manufactured by Wärtsilä. The basis of the assessment was a preliminary version of a P&ID of the open loop system, which was further simplified by the author. The qualitative (e.g. failure modes, failure causes) and quantitative (i.e.  $\lambda$ /E6, MTTR) inputs through the analysis were extracted from the handbook *Offshore Reliability Data* (OREDA).

A FMECA and a risk matrix were created in the first step to identify hazards. Risk Control Tree (RCT) was modelled in the second step, where the material from the first step was

evaluated quantitatively. In the third step, the results from the second step were utilised to propose effective and practical risk control measures of the given open loop system. Benefits and costs associated with implementing the risk control options were identified and compared in the fourth step. Finally, recommendations for decision-making were determined on the basis of the previous steps.

On the grounds of 153 cases of components with a specific failure mode in the FMECA, 52% are ranked with low risk, 45% with medium risk, and 3% with high risk. The scrubber system has the highest risk within medium and high risk, where the drainpipe and the injection nozzles are the most critical components. The modelled Risk Contribution Tree (RCT) consists of six fault trees and three event trees, distributed within three accident categories (i.e. Overpressure, Hazards related to loading/discharging operations, Purification failure). The fault trees were constructed and quantitatively analysed in software CARA-FaultTree. The observations showed that the most critical top events are overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, and difficulties with purifying washwater. The end events with high material damage in the event trees have relatively low frequencies per year, as an effect of reliable safety systems within the scrubber system and low frequencies of the initiating events. The following risk control options increase the reliability of the open loop system: improvement of corrective maintenance, review the preventive maintenance procedures, redundancy in inlet monitor and outlet monitor, and reinforcement of joints between nozzles, pipelines and scrubber casing. In a cost-benefit aspect, redundancy of monitors and reinforcement of joints are the most beneficial solutions to increase the open loop system's reliability in a feasible and safe matter.

Based on the results from the Formal Safety Assessment, it is concluded that the open loop system is considered to be highly reliable. However, with improvement of risk control options, as additional monitors and reinforcement of joints inside the scrubber device, the system increases its availability significantly. The adoption will increase the time of operation of the system, and assist the system to meet the guidelines in resolution MEPC.184(59). The results are applicable for shipowners, class societies, and manufactures. By knowing the critical components, the open loop system(s) can increase operation performance and reliability. The perfections are especially of great importance since the purpose of scrubbers is to meet the imposed limitations on sulphur oxides.

## **SAMMENDRAG**

Shipping forbrenner ca. 300 millioner tonn drivstoff per år og 12 millioner tonn svoveloksider (SO<sub>x</sub>) slippes ut årlig. Den Internasjonale Skipsfartsorganisasjonen (IMO) setter standarder for å ivareta sikkerhet til sjøs og jobber for å forhindre forurensning av det maritime miljøet, både globalt og spesielt i såkalte Emission Control Areas (ECA-er). Den maritime næringen står ovenfor utfordringer i møte med pålagte krav, gitt av IMO. Forskrift 14 i MARPOL Annex VI setter begrensinger av utslipp av svoveloksider og svevestøv. Fra og med 1. januar 2020 skal ikke svovelinnholdet i brensel ombord på skip overstige 0,50 % m/m. Det må påpekes at gjennomføringsdatoen skal vurderes i 2018 for å se om grensen er oppnåelig på så kort tidsrom. Foruten skal ikke svovelinnholdet i brensel ombord på skip overstige 0,10 % m/m i Emission Control Areas fra og med 1. januar 2015.

Exhaust gas cleaning systems som også kjennetegnes som scrubbere, har omfattende referanser fra landbasert industri. Forskrift 4 i MARPOL Annex VI erklærer at det er tillatt å bruke alternative metoder som er minst like effektive og som oppfyller utslippsreduksjonskravene. Det ble derfor vedtatt retningslinjer for scrubbere den 17. juli 2009 av IMO i resolusjonen 2009 Guidelines for Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems (MEPC.184(59)). Intensjonen med retningslinjene er å spesifisere krav til testing, undersøkelser, sertifisering, samt verifisering av scrubbere.

Formålet med denne masteren var å evaluere et open loop system gjennom Formal Safety Assessment for å øke forståelsen for de utfordringene i scrubber-teknologien har i forhold til systemrisiko og sikkerhet. Formal Safety Assessment er en ny tilnærming i den maritime næringen, og kan brukes som et verktøy til å vurdere nye forskrifter eller sammenligne foreslåtte endringer med eksisterende standarder. Fremgangsmåten består av fem trinn: identifikasjon av farer, risikoanalyse, risikokontroll alternativer, kost-nytte analyse og anbefalinger til beslutningstaker.

Alle trinnene i Formal Safety Assessment ble gjennomført under evaluering av et open loop system produsert av Wärtsilä. Grunnlaget for analysen var en foreløpig versjon av en P&ID over systemet, samt ytterligere forenklinger av forfatteren. Kvalitativ informasjon som feilmoduser og årsaker til feil, og kvantitative data som for eksempel  $\lambda$ /E6 og MTTR i analysen er hentet fra håndboken *Offshore Reliability Data* (OREDA).

En FMECA og en risikomatrise ble opprettet i det første trinnet for å identifisere farer. Et Risk Control Tree (RCT) ble modellert under trinn nummer to der resultatene fra trinn en ble

vurdert kvantitativt. I det tredje trinnet ble resultatene fra trinn to anvendt for å foreslå effektive og praktiske risikokontroll alternativer av det gitte systemet. Videre ble de foreslåtte alternativer vurdert i en kost-nytte analyse under det fjerde trinnet. Avslutningsvis ble anbefalinger for beslutninger fastsatt på grunnlag av funnene i de tidligere trinnene.

Ut ifra 153 tilfeller av komponenter med en spesifikk feilmodus i FMECA-en er 52 % rangert med lav risiko, 45 % med middels risiko og 3 % med høy risiko. Scrubber-systemet har høyest risiko av middels og høy risikograd, hvor avløpet fra scrubber-enheten og innsprøytingsdysene er de mest kritiske komponentene. Det modellerte Risk Contribution Tree består av seks feiltrær og tre hendelsestrær fordelt innen tre ulykkeskategorier (overtrykk, farer knyttet til lasting/lossing og rensevikt). Feiltreene ble konstruert og analysert i programvaren CARA-FaultTree. Observasjonene viser at de mest kritiske topphendelsene er overtrykk i selve scrubber-enheten og venturien og det kan forekomme vanskeligheter med å rense spylevann. Endehendelsene med høve materielle skader i hendelsestrærne har relativet lave frekvenser per år, noe som er en effekt av pålitelige sikkerhetssystemer i systemet og initierende hendelser med lave frekvenser. De følgene risikokontroll alternativene øker påliteligheten av systemet: forbedring av korrektivt vedlikehold, gjennomgang av rutinene for forebyggende vedlikeholdsarbeid, redundans i inngang- og utgangs overvåkningsapparater og forsterkning av skjøtene mellom innsprøytingsdysene, rør og innfatningen til scrubberenheten. Kost-nytte analysen viser at de to sistnevnte risikokontroll alternativene er de mest fordelaktige løsningene for å kunne øke systemets pålitelighet på en gjennomførbar og trygg måte

På grunnlag av resultatene fra Formal Safety Assessment er det konkludert med at open loop systemet er ansett for å være svært pålitelige. Men med forbedring av risikokontroll alternativer, som ekstra overvåkningsapparater og forsterkning av skjøter på innsidene av scrubber-enheten, øker tilgjengeligheten til systemet betraktelig. Innføringen vil øke operasjonstiden av systemet, og sikre at systemet er i samsvar med retningslinjene i resolusjonen MEPC.184(59). Resultatene kan være nyttige for rederier, klasseselskap og produsenter. Både drifts ytelse og pålitelighet øker ved å ha kjennskap til de mest kritiske komponentene, og et fullkomment open loop system er spesielt viktig med på tanke på at hensikten med et scrubber-system er å nå utslippskravene på svoveloksider.

## TABLE OF CONTENT

| Preface     |   | 1    |
|-------------|---|------|
| Abstract    |   | iii  |
| Sammendi    | ag  | v    |
| Table of C  | ontent                                      | vii  |
| List of Tab | oles  | xi   |
| List of Fig | ures  | xiii |
| Abbreviati  | ons   | XV   |
| 1 Introdu   | action                                      | 1    |
| 1.1 Ba      | ckground                                    | 1    |
| 1.1.1       | Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems                | 1    |
| 1.1.2       | Resolution MEPC.184(59)                     | 2    |
| 1.2 Ob      | pjective                                    | 4    |
|             | ructure                                     |      |
|             | mitations                                   |      |
| 2 Proble    | m Description                               | 7    |
|             | dology                                      |      |
| 3.1 Ris     | sk Analysis Techniques                      |      |
| 3.1.1       | FMECA                                       | 9    |
| 3.1.2       | Fault Tree Analysis                         | 12   |
| 3.1.3       | Event Tree Analysis                         | 18   |
| 3.1.4       | Risk Contribution Tree                      | 19   |
| 3.1.5       | Consequence Spectrum.                       |      |
| 3.2 Fo      | rmal Safety Assessment                      | 20   |
| 3.2.1       | Introduction                                | 20   |
| 3.2.2       | Step 1: Hazard Identification               |      |
| 3.2.3       | Step 2: Risk Assessment                     | 23   |
| 3.2.4       | Step 3: Risk Control Options (RCOs)         |      |
| 3.2.5       | Step 4: Cost-Benefit Analysis               |      |
| 3.2.6       | Step 5: Recommendations for Decision-Making | 29   |
| 4 Model     | ling and Analysis                           | 31   |
| 4.1 Sy      | stem Description                            | 31   |
| 4.1.1       | Monitoring System                           |      |
| 4.1.2       | Scrubbing Water Supply Pump Inlet           |      |
| 4.1.3       | Scrubber System                             | 34   |
| 4.1.4       | Water Treatment System                      | 34   |
| 4.1.5       | Scrubbing Water Supply Pump Outlet          |      |
| 4.1.6       | Water Outlet                                | 35   |
| 4.2 Da      | ta Collection                               |      |
| 4.2.1       | OREDA                                       | 35   |
| 4.3 So      | ftware                                      | 38   |

|    | 4.3.1     | CARA-FaultTree v4.1  | 38      |
|----|-----------|--|---------|
| 5  | Execut    | ion of Formal Safety Assessment                                | 41      |
|    | 5.1 Ste   | p 1: Hazard Identification                                     | 41      |
|    | 5.1.1     | Results  | 41      |
|    | 5.2 Ste   | p 2: Risk Assessment   | 44      |
|    | 5.2.1     | Accident Categories  | 44      |
|    | 5.2.2     | Fault Tree Modelling   | 44      |
|    | 5.2.3     | Event Tree Modelling   | 55      |
|    | 5.2.4     | Risk Assessment Results  | 60      |
|    | 5.3 Ste   | p 3: Risk Control Options (RCOs)                               | 66      |
|    | 5.3.1     | Focus on Risk Areas Needing Control                            | 66      |
|    | 5.3.2     | Identify Potential Risk Control Measures                       | 70      |
|    | 5.3.3     | Group Risk Control Measures Into Practical Regulatory Options  | 72      |
|    | 5.4 Ste   | p 4: Cost-Benefit Analysis                                     | 73      |
|    | 5.4.1     | Problem Definition   | 73      |
|    | 5.4.2     | Identify Costs and Benefits                                    | 73      |
|    | 5.4.3     | Quantify Costs and Benefits                                    | 74      |
|    | 5.4.4     | Adaption on to a Common Scale                                  | 76      |
|    | 5.4.5     | Evaluating Uncertainty   | 77      |
|    | 5.5 Ste   | p 5: Recommendations for Decision-making                       | 78      |
| 6  | Discus    | sion   | 79      |
|    | 6.1 Ex    | ecution of Formal Safety Assessment                            | 79      |
|    | 6.2 Re    | sults  | 81      |
| 7  | Conclu    | sion   | 83      |
| 8  | Further   | · Work   | 85      |
| R  | eferences | 5  | 87      |
| A  | . Scrub   | ber Statistics from DNV GL                                     | I       |
| В  |           | ple of a Risk Contribution Tree (RCT)                          |         |
| C  | . P&I [   | Diagram of Exhaust Gas Scrubber System, Wärtsilä               | III     |
| D  | ). P&I [  | Diagram of Exhaust Gas Scrubber System, Wärtsilä with ID       | IV      |
| Е  |           | ol Description   |         |
| F  | . Main    | Functions and Sub-Functions                                    | VI      |
| G  | . Schen   | natic Block Diagram of Exhaust Gas Scrubber System, Wärtsilä   | VII     |
| Н  | . FMEC    | CA   | VIII    |
| I. | Low R     | isk in FMECA, Exhaust Gas Cleaning System, Wärtsilä            | XXXIII  |
| J. | Mediu     | m Risk in FMECA, Exhaust Gas Cleaning System, Wärtsilä         | XXXV    |
| K  | . High    | Risk in FMECA, Exhaust Gas Cleaning System, Wärtsilä           | XXXVII  |
| L  | . Hand    | Calculation of Fault Trees.                                    | XXXVIII |
| M  | 1. F1: C  | verpressure in Scrubber Device and Venturi                     | XLIV    |
| N  | f. F2: N  | o Seawater to Scrubber Device and Venturi                      | L       |
| O  | ). F3: In | let Monitor doesn't Measure pH, PAH, Turbidity & Temperature   | LVII    |
| P  | . F4: Oı  | ıtlet Monitor doesn't Measure pH, PAH, Turbidity & Temperature | LVIII   |
| Q  | e. F5: W  | ashwater not Purified  | LIX     |
| R  | F6: Ex    | khaust Gas not Washed in Scrubber Device                       | LXII    |

| S. | Event Tree, Overpressure                           | LXIX  |
|----|--|-------|
| T. | Event Tree, Hazards Related to Loading/Discharging | LXX   |
| U. | Event Tree, Purification Failure                   | LXX   |
| V. | Risk Contribution Tree                             | LXXI  |
| W. | Total Costs of Risk Control Options                | LXXII |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1.1: Fuel oil sulphur limits recorded in regulations (IMO 2009a)   | 3  |
|--|----|
| Table 3.1: Probability classes (Rausand 2011)  | 11 |
| Table 3.2: Classification of consequences according to their severity (Rausand 2011)   |    |
| Table 3.3: Fault tree symbols (Rausand 2011)   |    |
| Table 3.4: Minimum cut set (Pillay and Wang 2003)  | 17 |
| Table 3.5: Reliability block diagrams versus fault trees (Rausand and Høyland 2004)  | 18 |
| Table 4.1: Specifications and operation modes not permitted for open loop system (Wärtsi                                     |    |
| 2014)  | 31 |
| Table 5.1: Description of FMECA columns  | 42 |
| Table 5.2: Distribution of fault trees in accident categories  | 45 |
| Table 5.3: Reliability data in fault tree, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi (SIN7 2009)                           |    |
| Table 5.4: Reliability data in fault tree, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi(SINTF 2009)                            |    |
| Table 5.5: Reliability data in fault tree, Inlet monitor doesn't measure pH, PAH, turbidity temperature (SINTEF 2009)        |    |
| Table 5.6: Reliability data in fault tree, Outlet monitor 1.4 doesn't measure pH, PAH, turbidity & temperature (SINTEF 2009) |    |
| Table 5.7: Reliability data in fault tree, Washwater not purified (SINTEF 2009)  |    |
| Table 5.8: Reliability data in fault tree, Exhaust gas not washed in scrubber device (SINTI                                  |    |
| 2009)  |    |
| Table 5.9: Consequence category, event tree outcomes (Rausand 2011)  |    |
| Table 5.10: Barrier categories and barriers in event tree one, Overpressure  |    |
| Table 5.11: Barrier categories and barriers in event tree two, Hazards related to  |    |
| loading/discharging operations   | 58 |
| Table 5.12: Barrier categories and barriers in event tree three, Purification failure  | 59 |
| Table 5.13: Average availability through one year calculated by Monte Carlo simulation                                       | 61 |
| Table 5.14: Survival probabilities of fault trees calculated by numerical integration  | 61 |
| Table 5.15: Frequencies of top event per fault tree  | 63 |
| Table 5.16: Consequence spectrum for event tree one, Overpressure  | 64 |
| Table 5.17: Consequence spectrum for event tree two, Hazards related to loading/discharg                                     | _  |
| Table 5.18: Consequence spectrum for event tree three, Purification failure  |    |
| Table 5.19: Areas needing control based of material damage   |    |
| Table 5.20: Areas needing control based on probability   |    |
| Table 5.21: Reliability importance in fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and                                    |    |
| venturi  | 69 |
| Table 5.22: Reliability importance in fault tree two, No seawater to scrubber device and                                     |    |
| venturi  | 69 |
| Table 5.23: Reliability importance in fault tree five. Washwater not purified  | 69 |

| Table 5.24: Change of unavailability and average availability after implementing risk | control |
|---|---------|
| measures  | 71      |
| Table 5.25: Frequency reduction per end event in event tree one, Overpressure         | 72      |
| Table 5.26: Difference in unavailability after implementation of risk control option  | 73      |
| Table 5.27: Cost percentage of low and high equipment price per risk control option.  | 74      |
| Table 5.28: Total cost per risk control option through 25 years                       | 76      |
| Table 5.29: CS of risk control options  | 77      |
| Table F.1: Main functions and sub-functions in exhaust gas scrubber system            | VI      |
| Table I.1: Compoents with low risk in FMECA, exhaust gas scrubber system              | XXXIII  |
| Table J.1: Components with medium risk in FMECA, exhaust gas scrubber system          | XXXV    |
| Table K.1: Components with high risk in FMECA, exhaust gas scrubber system            | XXXVII  |
| Table L.1: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree one                     | XLI     |
| Table L.2: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree two                     | XLI     |
| Table L.3: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree three                   | XLI     |
| Table L.4: Cut sets with two components in fault tree four                            | XLI     |
| Table L.5: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree five                    | XLII    |
| Table L.6: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree two                     | XLIII   |
| Table L.7: Hand calculated top event probabilities of fault trees                     | XLIII   |
| Table W.1: Total cost of risk control option one                                      | LXXIII  |
| Table W.2: Total cost of risk control option two                                      | LXXIII  |
| Table W.3: Total cost of risk control option three                                    | LXXIII  |
| Table W.4: Total cost of risk control option four                                     | LXXIII  |

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

| Figure 3.1: Fault tree MOCUS (Sydvest Software 2000)                                   | 15   |
|--|------|
| Figure 3.2: Consequence spectrum for a hazardous event (Rausand 2011)                  | 20   |
| Figure 3.3: Flow chart of the Formal Safety Assessment methodology (IMO 2002)          | 22   |
| Figure 4.1: Bath-tube shape of failure rate (SINTEF 2009)                              | 36   |
| Figure 5.1: Risk matrix (Mari Løvald Andresen 2014)                                    | 42   |
| Figure 5.2: Unavailability of fault trees through one year                             | 61   |
| Figure 5.3: Survival function of fault trees calculated by Monte Carlo simulation      | 62   |
| Figure 5.4: Survival function of fault trees calculated by numerical integration       | 62   |
| Figure 5.5: Distribution of top event frequencies of fault trees calculated by Monte C | arlo |
| simulation   | 63   |
| Figure 5.6: Risk benefit for risk control options                                      | 77   |
| Figure A.1: Number of ships with installed scrubber - cumulative (DNV GL 2014)         | I    |
| Figure A.2: a. Newbuild vs. retrofit b. Hybrid, open or closed (DNV GL 2014)           | I    |
| Figure A.3: Segment (DNV GL 2014)  | I    |
| Figure B.1: Example of risk contribution tree (IMO 2002)                               | II   |
| Figure C.1: P&I diagram exhaust gas scrubber system                                    |      |
| Figure D.1: P&I diagram exhaust gas scrubber system with component IDs                 | IV   |
| Figure E.1: Symbol description   | V    |
| Figure G.1: Schematic block diagram of exhaust gas scrubber system                     | VII  |
| Figure H.1: FMECA (Mari Løvald Andresen 2014)  | VIII |
| Figure M.1: Fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi                | XLIV |
| Figure N.1: Fault tree two, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi                 | L    |
| Figure O.1: Fault tree three, Inlet monitor doesn't measure pH, PAH, turbidity & tem   | _    |
|  |      |
| Figure P.1: Fault tree four, Outlet monitor doesn't measure pH, PAH, turbidity & ten   | -    |
| Figure Q.1: Fault tree five, Washwater not purified                                    |      |
| Figure R.1: Fault tree six, Exhaust gas not washed in scrubber device                  |      |
| Figure S.1: Event tree one, Overpressure   |      |
| Figure T.1: Event tree two, Hazards related to loading/discharging                     |      |
| Figure U.1: Even tree three, Purification failure                                      |      |
| Figure V.1: Risk Contribution Tree (RCT)   |      |

#### **ABBREVIATIONS**

ABS American Bureau of Shipping CAF Cost of Averting a Fatality

CAPEX Capital Expenditure

DNV GL Det Norske Veritas and Germanischer Lloyd

ECA Emission Control Area
ETA Event Tree Analysis
ETM Technical Manual

FMEA Failure Mode and Effects Analysis

FMECA Failure Mode Effect and Criticality Analysis

FSA Formal Safety Assessment

FTA Fault Tree Analysis

ICAF Implied Cost of Averting a Fatality
IMO International Maritime Organization

LNG Liquefied Natural Gas

MARPOL International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships

MOCUS Method for Obtaining Cut Sets
MTBF Mean Time Between Failure

MTTF Mean Time To Failure

OMM Onboard Monitoring Manual OREDA Offshore Reliability Data

P&ID Piping and Instrument Diagram
PAH Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons

R&M Repairs and Maintenance

RCO Risk Control Option
RCT Risk Contribution Tree

SECC SO<sub>x</sub> Emission Compliance Certificate

SECP SO<sub>x</sub> Emission Compliance Plan

## 1 Introduction

#### 1.1 BACKGROUND

Shipping burns approximately 300 million tonnes of fuel per year, and 12 million tonnes of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>) are emitted, annually (Balland 2014a). The International Maritime Organization (IMO) set the standards for the safety, security and environmental performance of international shipping, globally and have even stricter regulations in Emission Control Areas (ECAs) (IMO 2014). The maritime industry is facing challenges meeting the imposed requirements given by IMO. Among others, Regulation 14 in MARPOL Annex VI sets limitations on sulphur oxides and particulate matter. On and after January 1<sup>st</sup> 2020 the sulphur content of any fuel oil used onboard ship shall not exceed 0.50% m/m. However, the implementation date is to be reviewed in 2018 to see if the limit is achievable within the set time frame. Besides, on and after January 1<sup>st</sup> 2015 the sulphur content of any fuel oil used onboard ship shall not exceed 0.10% m/m in ECA (Balland 2014a).

#### 1.1.1 EXHAUST GAS CLEANING SYSTEMS

Exhaust gas cleaning systems, also known as scrubbers, have extensive land-bases experience (Balland 2014b). Regulation 4 in MARPOL Annex VI states that it is allowed to use an alternative compliance method which is at least as effective in terms of emission reductions as required in MARPOL Annex VI, and the standards in Regulation 14. Hence, 2009 Guidelines for Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems was adopted on July 17<sup>th</sup> 2009 by IMO, where the intention is to specify the requirements for the testing, survey, certification, and verification of scrubbers (IMO 2009b).

Scrubbers are one of four solutions for a vessel to meet the new requirements. Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG), fuel switch, and to avoid the stricter areas, are the three residual ones (Balland 2014b). DNV GL claims a scrubber is often the most cost-efficient solution, and effectively removes sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>) and particular matter (PM) under the right conditions compared to the other technical solutions. Alpha Laval Aalborg state that their scrubber systems, regardless on type, removes 98% SO<sub>x</sub> from the exhaust (ABS 2013). According to American Bureau of Shipping (ABS), scrubbers can be effective in fulfilling the regulations of not exceed 0.5% sulphur content. However, there are uncertainties to whether some scrubbers have the ability to provide equivalent SO<sub>x</sub> emissions to 0.1% (ABS 2013).

One or several scrubber are installed in the exhaust gas system after the engine or boiler. The principle is that the sulphur content in the exhaust gas gets "washed" with a variety of substances including seawater, chemically treated fresh water or dry substances in a scrubber device (ABS 2013). Today, there are two basic concepts of scrubbers, dry systems and wet systems. A dry scrubber exposes hydrated lime-treated granulates as absorbent instead of seawater or other types of liquid. There are three types of wet scrubbers: open loop system, closed loop system, and hybrid system. An open loop system makes use of seawater to react with the SO<sub>x</sub> content in the exhaust gas, and discharges the water back to the sea after residual treatment. Since the system utilises seawater as scrubber medium, the scrubbing process relies upon the buffering capacity of the water, also known as alkalinity and salinity. The capacity of the seawater affects the ability of the scrubbing water to neutralize the acids scrubbed from the exhaust gas. Therefore, the scrubber performance depends the location, time of year, and proximity to the coastal regions where the vessel is sailing. In a closed loop system the water treatment is closed and the water is circulating through the scrubber process independent of the chemistry of the waters. Moreover, a hybrid system is a combination of the open loop system and closed loop system (ABS 2013, Wärtsilä 2014).

Statistics from DNV GL December 2014 shows that the numbers of ships installing one or several scrubbers are increasing. In 2012 fewer than 30 ships had installed one or several scrubbers. By 2014, the numbers reached more than 60, and in 2018 it is assumed that almost 200 classified ships by DNV GL have installed one or several scrubbers. Furthermore, information from DNV GL's fleet displays it is more common to retrofit ships and install scrubbers than installing scrubbers on newbuilds. Hybrid scrubber systems, followed by open and closed loop systems, have recently been the most customary type of scrubber. It appears that cruise ships/ferries, RO-RO vessels, and general cargo are the largest consumers of scrubber systems (DNV GL 2014). The information given by DNV GL is found in Appendix A.

Regulation 3.1 in MARPOL Annex VI (Prevention of Air Pollution from Ships) addresses exceptions and exemptions for ships experiencing noncompliance with the emission standards in MARPOL VI Regulation 14 as a result of damage to the ship or its equipment. The exemption is accepted or declined by the concerned flag Administrations. To get an acceptance, the shipowner has to provide evidence that significant design and operation (i.e. sufficient redundancy) has been incorporated in the system (ABS 2013).

#### **1.1.2** RESOLUTION MEPC.184(59)

As previous mentioned, 2009 Guidelines for Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems, also referred to as resolution MEPC.184(59), was adopted on July 17<sup>th</sup> 2009 by IMO. Note, these guidelines

are not regulations. Though, an installed exhaust gas cleaning system that meets the guidelines will be accepted as equivalent by the Administrations (i.e. flag state). The purpose with the guidelines is to be objective and performance oriented. A scrubber system may be approved by periodic parameters and emission checks, or the system may be equipped with a continuous emission monitoring system. Ratio emission SO<sub>2</sub> (ppm)/CO<sub>2</sub> (%) is an utilised method, which simplifies the monitoring of SO<sub>x</sub> emission and assists approval of a scrubber system. Table 1.1 lists the fuel oil sulphur limits recorded in Regulations 14.1 and 14.4 and corresponding to emissions values (IMO 2009a).

Table 1.1: Fuel oil sulphur limits recorded in regulations (IMO 2009a)

| Fuel Oil Sulphur Content (% m/m) | Ratio Emission SO <sub>2</sub> (ppm)/CO <sub>2</sub> (% v/v) |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 4.50                             | 195.0  |
| 3.50                             | 151.7  |
| 1.50                             | 65.0   |
| 1.00                             | 43.3   |
| 0.50                             | 21.7   |
| 0.10                             | 4.3  |

The guidelines allow two different schemes: Scheme A and Scheme B. Scheme A deal with unit certification with parameter and emission checks, while Scheme B regards continuous emission monitoring with parameter checks. Both of them require the following documentations:

- SO<sub>x</sub> Emission Compliance Plan (SECP)
- Onboard Monitoring Manual (OMM)
- EGC Record Book or Electronic Logging System

The difference between the two schemes is that Scheme A also includes SO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Compliance Certificate (SECC) and Technical Manual for Scheme A (ETM Scheme A), while Scheme B includes Technical Manual for Scheme B (ETM Scheme B) (IMO 2009a).

Among many factors, the guidelines give washwater discharge criteria. It requires that when the exhaust gas cleaning system is operating in ports, harbours, or estuaries, the washwater monitoring and recording should be continuous. The monitored and recorded values should include pH, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH), turbidity and temperature. Monitoring and equipment should also be operating continuously in other areas, except for short periods of maintenance and cleaning of equipment. Additionally, the discharge water has to comply with certain limits of pH, PAH, turbidity, and nitrates (IMO 2009a).

The data recording and processing device should be of robust, tamper-proof design with readonly capability. In addition, it should be capable of preparing reports over specified time periods, and data should be saved for a period of minimum 18 months. pH, oil content (i.e. PAH levels), and turbidity should be continuously monitored and recorded according to these recommendations. The International Maritime Organization states that the monitoring equipment should also meet the following performances (IMO 2009a):

- The pH electrode and pH meter should have a resolution of 0.1 pH units and temperature compensation
- The PAH monitoring equipment should be capable of monitoring PAH in water in a range of at least twice the given limited discharge concentration. The equipment should be demonstrated to operate correctly and not to deviate more than 5% in washwater with turbidity within the working range of the application

Ultraviolet light monitoring technology or equivalent should be used for applications discharging at lower flow rates and higher PAH concentrations, because of its reliable operating range (IMO 2009a).

Previous studies in the field of scrubber systems have been focused on installation feasibility on existing ships and new vessels (The Glosten Associates 2011) (ABS 2013), and if the scrubber technology is cost beneficial compared to other technologies such as fuel switch and LNG (The Glosten Associates 2011)

#### 1.2 OBJECTIVE

The objective of this thesis is to perform a Formal Safety Assessment (FSA) on an exhaust gas cleaning system manufactured by Wärtsilä. The results of the analysis will be evaluated and discussed prior to existing guidelines on exhaust gas cleaning systems, MEPC.184(59), published by the International Maritime Organization (IMO). Most importantly, the analysis will give awareness on issues regarding risk and safety on this new technology in the maritime industry.

#### 1.3 STRUCTURE

First, the problem description of the master thesis is elaborated in Chapter 2. Chapter 3 covers descriptions of various methodologies: risk analysis techniques and the contents of the Formal Safety Assessment. Chapter 4 contains a system description of the open loop system manufactured by Wärtsilä, and background information of the handbook *Offshore Reliability Data* (OREDA) and software CARA-FaultTree v4.1. On the grounds of these chapters,

Chapter 5 treat the execution of the Formal Safety Assessment. Discussions of both execution and results are given in Chapter 6, while the concluding remarks are elaborated in Chapter 7. Finally, further work is presented in Chapter 8.

#### 1.4 LIMITATIONS

System description in Chapter 4 is limited by lacking information on the open loop system manufactured by Wärtsilä, which also limits the execution of the Formal Safety Assessment in Chapter 5. The analysis is based on a preliminary version of a P&ID, and additional information such as previous failure modes and failure rates would be preferable to gain greater perspective on the system. Additionally, the costs of risk control options are roughly estimated in the cost-benefit assessment, which results in an incorrect analysis. The main drawback of the study is that there are not found any previous Formal Safety Assessments of open loop systems, which sets limitations on the discussion of the results in Chapter 6. As a result, it is challenging to determine whether the results are credible or not.

## 2 PROBLEM DESCRIPTION

Exhaust gas cleaning systems, also known as scrubbers, involve novel technologies that are unfamiliar to many in the industry, which result in uncertainty and mixed opinions on whether the technology is an adequate solution to reach the regulations on sulphur oxides  $(SO_x)$  emissions (DNV GL 2015a). Failures occurring in the early phases of the operation are often linked to manufacture or installation issues, so if a scrubber system is not functioning as it is designed, the ship might not meet the strict emission criteria of sulphur oxides  $(SO_x)$ .

This master thesis is a continuation on a project thesis written the autumn of 2014. The thesis involved studying the background of emissions with an emphasis on sulphur oxides, given regulations from the Internation Maritime Organization (IMO) and descriptions of exhaust gas cleaning system designs. Finally, Technology Qualification Process by DNV GL was elaborated, together with a qualification process of an open loop system from Wärtsilä, which resulted in a FMECA and a risk matrix.

The objective with this master thesis is to further explore quantitatively what challenges the open loop system manufactured by Wärtsilä has in regards to system risks and safety. The study is executed by adopting a quantitative risk assessment method, Formal Safety Assessment (FSA), which consists of five steps. The FMECA and the risk matrix from the project thesis are the basis in Step 1 of the FSA. Furthermore, the FSA method is used to explore and locate the critical parameters and their effects of the given open loop system, together with discussing these results prior to the existing guidelines.

## 3 METHODOLOGY

This chapter covers the descriptions of the various methodologies subsequently used in this thesis. First, risk analysis techniques such as FMECA, event trees and Risk Contribution Trees (RCT) are presented, followed by an explanation of the approaches in Formal Safety Assessment (FSA).

### 3.1 RISK ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

#### **3.1.1 FMECA**

Failure mode, Effect and Criticality Analysis (FMECA) is an inductive process to determine equipment functions, functional failure modes, and assessing the causes of such failures and their effects/consequences. In addition, the effect on production availability and reliability, safety, cost, quality, etc. on a component level is covered (Kristiansen 2005). For each component, every failure mode and its resulting effects on the rest of the system are submitted into a specific FMECA worksheet (Rausand 2011).

The main advantages with FMECA are that it is widely used and easy to perform. It is systematic and comprehensive, and should be able to locate all failure modes with an electrical or mechanical basis. Besides, it is suitable for complex systems, while being flexible so that the level of detail can be adapted to the objectives of the analysis. A limitation is that its benefits are dependant on the experience of the analyst and requires a hierarchical system drawing as a basis for the analysis. Additionally, it does only consider hazards arising from single-point failures and does not identify hazards caused by combinations of failures, and it can be both time-consuming and expensive (Rausand 2011).

The technique of conducting a FMECA can be examined in two levels. Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA) is the first level. It identifies potential failure modes of the components or sub-systems, and the effects on system performance by identifying the potential severity of the effect. Secondly, a Criticality Analysis is utilised to rank the items under investigation. Together, these two levels provide information for making risk management decisions (Pillay and Wang 2003).

The analysis should be performed iteratively in all stages of design and operation of a system, and can be performed both qualitatively and quantitatively. Therefore, in addition to other criteria such as level of information, the process can be conducted in several ways. The objectives are (Rausand 2011):

- a) Identify how each of the system components can conceivably fail (i.e. what are the failure modes?)
- b) Determine the causes of these failure modes
- c) Identify the effects that each failure mode can have on the rest of the system
- d) Describe how the failure modes can be detected
- e) Determine the frequency of each failure mode occurring
- f) Determine the severity of the various failure modes are
- g) Assess the risk related to each failure mode
- h) Identify risk-mitigating actions/features that may be relevant

The first step is to organize the information of the system (i.e. system concept, design and operational requirements). By breaking down the system into functions, subsystems, and components, a system model can be created. Hence, a rational, repeatable, and systematic approach to analyse the system can be completed. Block diagrams and fault tree diagrams (ref. Section 3.1.2) are additional techniques used for describing the relations between the components/functions (Pillay and Wang 2003).

The second step is to describe the possible failures and failure modes. DNV defines a failure as loss of the ability of an item to perform the required (specified) function within the limits set for its intended use, which occurs when the margin to failure is negative. Thus, a failure mode is the observed manner of failure on a specific manner (DNV 2013a). Failure modes are dependent on the specific system, component, and operating environment, and are sometimes described as categories of failures. Examples of failure modes are: collapse, seized, sag, buckled, etc. (Pillay and Wang 2003).

Further, the causes of the failure modes are covered. For instance, the causes could be outcomes from physical or chemical processes, design effects, quality defects, etc., which are reasons for failure. Typical causes are: incorrect material used, poor weld, corrosion, error in dimension, bad maintenance, etc. Please note, more than one failure cause can result in a failure mode, and all potential causes of failures, including human errors, should be identified (Pillay and Wang 2003).

Probability of each failure mode of an item can be obtained from a reliable source to determine how often each failure mode will occur. Table 3.1 shows an example on classification of probability by frequency. It is common to let the frequency in one category be approximately ten times higher than in the preceding category, which gives a logarithmic scale (Rausand 2011).

Table 3.1: Probability classes (Rausand 2011)

| Category        | Frequency (per year)  | Description   |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|
| 5 Fairly normal | 10-1                  | Event that is expected to occur frequently.                                     |
| 4 Occasional    | 1-0.1                 | Event that happens now and then, will normally be experienced by the personnel. |
| 3 Possible      | $10^{-1}$ - $10^{-3}$ | Rare event, but will possibly be experienced by the personnel.                  |
| 2 Remote        | $10^{-3}$ - $10^{-5}$ | Very rare event that will not necessarily be experienced in any similar plant.  |
| 1 Improbable    | $0-10^{-5}$           | Extremely rare event.   |

The consequences of the failure mode can be classified into different levels according to their impacts. Table 3.2 presents an example of such a classification, and lists common categories on consequences. The consequences are often ranked that the severity of a category is around ten times higher than the severity of the preceding category (Rausand 2011).

Table 3.2: Classification of consequences according to their severity (Rausand 2011)

|                 |                       | Consequence types                   |                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                 | People                | Environment                         | Property              |
| 5. Catastrophic | Several fatalities    | Time for restitution                | Total loss of system  |
|                 |                       | of ecological                       | and major damage      |
|                 |                       | resources $\geq 5$ years            | outside system area   |
| 4. Severe loss  | One fatality          | Time for restitution                | Loss of main part of  |
|                 |                       | of ecological                       | system; production    |
|                 |                       | resources = $2-5$ years             | interrupted for       |
|                 |                       |                                     | months                |
| 3. Major damage | Permanent disability, | Time for restitution                | Considerable system   |
|                 | prolonged hospital    | of ecological                       | damage; production    |
|                 | treatment             | resources $\leq 2$ years            | interrupted for weeks |
| 2. Damage       | Medical treatment     | Local environmental                 | Minor system          |
|                 | and lost-time injury  | damage of short                     | damage; minor         |
|                 |                       | duration ( $\leq 1 \text{ month}$ ) | production influence  |
| 1. Minor damage | Minor injury,         | Minor environmental                 | Minor property        |
|                 | annoyance,            | damage                              | damage                |
|                 | disturbance           |                                     |                       |

Likewise, the criticality number of the item under a severity class may be quantitatively calculated as follows (Pillay and Wang 2003):

$$C = \sum_{i=1}^{N} E_i L_i t \tag{3.1}$$

where:

 $E_i$ : Failure consequence probability of failure mode i. (i.e. the probability that the possible effects will occur, given that failure mode i has taken place).

 $L_i$ : Occurrence likelihood of failure mode i.

N: Number of the failure modes of the item, which fall under a particular severity classification.

t: Duration of applicable mission phase.

To facilitate the ranking and validation of ranking, consequence and probability indices are recommended to be on a logarithmic scale. Hence, a risk index may be established and further used to create a risk matrix (IMO 2002).

$$Risk = Probability \times Consequence$$
 (3.2)

$$Log (Risk) = log (Probability) \times log (Consequence)$$
 (3.3)

#### 3.1.2 FAULT TREE ANALYSIS

Fault tree analysis (FTA) is a commonly used method for causal analysis of hazardous events, and has been utilised in various application areas. The ideas behind FTA are (Pillay and Wang 2003):

- 1. A failure in a system can trigger other consequent failures
- 2. A problem might be traced backwards to its root causes

A FMECA encompasses all parts or functions of a component or system, while FTA is applied selectively to the most severe failure effects. It complements FMECA by starting with a top-level failure effect and tracks the failure to potential causes by creating a tree structure (Hecht 2004). The technique aims to detect how multiple lower level events can combine to produce an undesirable top-level effect, and is therefore an important component of reliability analysis, and safety programs (Rausand 2011).

Table 3.3 shows the most commonly adopted fault tree symbols. A FTA starts with a specified system failure or an accident as a top event. Immediate causal events (i.e.  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ), which may lead to the top event, are identified and connected to the top event through a logic gate (i.e. OR-gate or AND-gate). Further, potential causal events (i.e.  $A_{i,1}$ ,  $A_{i,2}$ ) that may lead to event  $A_i$  are identified and connected to event  $A_i$  through a logic gate. This procedure

continues deductively until a suitable level of detail is reached by repeatedly asking "What are the reasons for this event?". Note, basic events are the events on the lowest level in the constructed tree (Rausand and Høyland 2004).

Table 3.3: Fault tree symbols (Rausand 2011)

| Table 3.3: Fault to | ice symbols (r | ,  |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Symbol              |                | Description  |
| OR-gate             |                | The OR-gate indicates that the output event A occurs if any of               |
|                     | Or             | the input events $E_i$ occur.  |
| AND-gate            |                | The AND-gate indicates that the output event A occurs only                   |
|                     | And            | when all the input events $E_i$ occur at the same time.                      |
| Basic event         |                | The basic event represents a basic equipment failure that                    |
|                     | Basic          | requires no further development of failure causes.                           |
| Undeveloped         |                | The undeveloped event represents an event that is not                        |
| event               |                | examined further because information is unavailable or                       |
|                     | Basic          | because its consequence is insignificant.                                    |
| Comment             |                | The comment rectangle is for supplementary information.                      |
| rectangle           |                |  |
| Transfer-out        |                | The transfer-out symbol indicates that the fault tree is                     |
|                     |                | developed further at the occurrence of the corresponding transfer-in symbol. |
| Transfer-in         |                |  |

According to *System Reliability Theory* by Rausand and Høyland, a FTA is executed in five steps (Rausand and Høyland 2004):

- 1. Definition of the problem and the boundary conditions
- 2. Construction of the fault tree
- 3. Identification of minimal cut and/or path sets
- 4. Qualitative analysis of the fault tree
- 5. Quantitative analysis of the fault tree

Definition of the problem considers that each top event should always give answer to the following questions (Rausand and Høyland 2004):

- What: Describes what type of critical event (accident) is occurring (e.g. explosion).
- Where: Describes where the critical event occurs (e.g. boiler).
- When: Describes when the critical event occurs (e.g. during normal operation).

It is important to define the boundary conditions in order to get a consistent analysis. The physical boundaries of the system are the parts of the system that should be included in the analysis and which parts that should not. When deciding the initial conditions, questions such as the following should be answered: What is the operational state of the system when the top event is occurring? Is the system running on full/reduced capacity? Which valves are open/closed? Which pumps are functioning? Besides, boundary conditions with respect to external stresses should be considered (e.g. earthquake, lightning, sabotage). Finally, the level of resolution should be evaluated: How far down in detail should the potential reasons for a failed state be identified? For instance, is it sufficient to define a reason to be a valve failure, or should the failure be further descriptive, such as valve housing, valve stem, and so on. Note that this is often confined due to the accuracy of the available information (Rausand and Høyland 2004).

#### 3.1.2.1 IDENTIFICATION OF MINIMAL CUT AND PATH SETS

A cut set in a fault tree is the combination of fault events that will result in the top event. In other words, a cut set is a set of basic events that occur at the same time and ensure that the top event occurs. A cut set is minimal if the set cannot be reduced without loosing its status as a cut set. It is considered feasible to identify the minimal sets by inspection without any large procedure or algorithm. However, large and complex fault trees need an efficient algorithm, as the algorithm MOCUS (method for obtaining cut sets) (Rausand and Høyland 2004).

#### 3.1.2.2 **MOCUS**

MOCUS is an efficient algorithm that can be adopted to find the minimal cut and path sets in a fault tree. The simplest way to explain MOCUS is to demonstrate it with an example of a fault tree where gates are numbered from G0 to G6 and with eight basic events (ref. Figure 3.1). The approach is extracted from *User's manual for CARA-FaultTree v4.1* (Sydvest Software 2000).

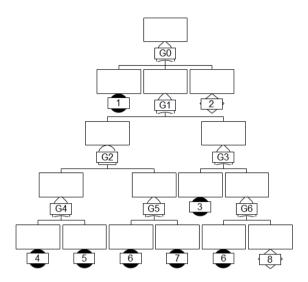


Figure 3.1: Fault tree MOCUS (Sydvest Software 2000)

The algorithm starts at the top event G0. This is an OR-gate and the writing starts:

```
1
G1
2
```

If the G0 was an AND-gate, the inputs should have been written as the first row in a matrix:

```
1, G1, 2
```

Then, each of the three inputs (1, G1 and 2) will cause the TOP event to occur and each of them will form a cut set.

The idea behind MOCUS is to gradually replace each gate with its inputs (i.e. basic events, new gates). This continues until one has gone through the whole fault tree and is left with basic events. Hence, the rows in the resulting matrix represent the cut sets in the fault tree.

```
Since G1 is an OR-gate and the next step is to write:
```

```
G2
G3
2
Because G2 is an AND-gate we get:

1
G4, G5
G3
2
And since G3 is and OR-gate:

1
G4, G5
3
G6
2
Since G4 is an OR-gate:

1
4, G5
```

```
5, G5
       3
       G6
Because G5 is an OR-gate
       4.6
       4,7
       5,6
       5,7
       3
       G6
Finally, since G6 us an OR-gate, we get:
       4,6
       5,6
       5,7
       3
       6
       8
```

The result is the following 9 cut sets:

Since [6] is a cut set, the cut sets [4,6] and [5,6] are not minimal, and we have the following minimal cut sets:

The reason why this algorithm leads to non-minimal cut sets is a result of basic event 6 occurring several places in the fault tree.

To find the minimal path sets, one starts with the so-called dual fault tree. It can be obtained by replacing all the AND-gates in the original tree (ref. Figure 3.1) with OR-gates and conversely. Additionally, the events in the dual fault tree should be complements to the corresponding events in the original fault tree.

## 3.1.2.3 QUALITATIVE FAULT TREE EVALUATION

As FMECA, fault tree analysis can be executed both qualitatively and quantitatively of complex systems (Hecht 2004). A qualitative fault tree evaluation determines the minimal cut sets and common cause failures. An evaluation can be carried out on the basis of the minimal cut sets. The evaluation can be performed by looking at the criticality of a cut set, which is

dependant on the number of basic events in the cut set. Normally, a cut set of order 1 is considered to be more critical than a cut set of order 2, or more. Having a cut set of order 1 means that the top event will occur as soon as the corresponding basic event occurs. Furthermore, when there is a cut set with two basis events, both of the basic events have to happen simultaneously to cause the top event to occur. Additionally, the types of basic events of a minimal cut set have to be ranked. For instance, the criticality of the various cut sets can be ranked after the following ranked basic events (Rausand and Høyland 2004):

- 1. Human error
- 2. Active equipment failure
- 3. Passive equipment failure

### 3.1.2.4 QUANTITATIVE FAULT TREE EVALUATION

In a fault tree, which contains independent basic events (i.e. appears only once in the tree structure), the top event probability can be obtained by working the basic event probabilities up through the tree. The gate event probabilities are calculated starting at the base of the tree and climbing upwards until the top event probability is obtained. However, this method is not appropriate if the tree has repeated events. The minimal cut-set method is a more appropriate method to find the occurrence probability of a top event. Two mini-trees in Table 3.4 illustrate how the occurrence can be obtained (Pillay and Wang 2003).

Table 3.4: Minimum cut set (Pillay and Wang 2003)

| The minimum cut set for the minimal tree on the left is A·I  If one event is independent from the other, the occurrence probability of top event Z is: $P(Z) = P(A \cdot B) = P(A) \times P(B)$ where P(A) and P(B) are the occurrence probabilities of events A and B | Fault tree | Quantitative Fault Tree Evaluation                          |
|--|------------|---|
| probability of top event Z is:<br>$P(Z) = P(A \cdot B) = P(A) \times P(B)$ where P(A) and P(B) are the occurrence probabilities of   | 2          | The minimum cut set for the minimal tree on the left is A·B |
| $P(Z) = P(A \cdot B) = P(A) \times P(B)$ where P(A) and P(B) are the occurrence probabilities of   | And        | 1   |
| where P(A) and P(B) are the occurrence probabilities of  |            |   |
|  |            | $P(Z) = P(A \cdot B) = P(A) \times P(B)$                    |
| events A and B   |            | where $P(A)$ and $P(B)$ are the occurrence probabilities of |
|  |            | events A and B  |
| The minimum cut set for the mini-tree on the left is A+B.  |            | The minimum cut set for the mini-tree on the left is A+B.   |
| If one event is independent from the other, the occurrence   | z          | If one event is independent from the other, the occurrence  |
| of the probability of top event Z is:  |            | of the probability of top event Z is:                       |
| P(Z) = P(A+B)  | L or       | P(Z) = P(A+B)   |
| $= P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cdot B)$   |            | $= P(A) + P(B) - P(A \cdot B)$                              |
| $= P(A) + P(B) - P(A) \times P(B)$   |            | $= P(A) + P(B) - P(A) \times P(B)$                          |
| where P(A) and P(B) are the occurrence probabilities of  |            | where P(A) and P(B) are the occurrence probabilities of     |
| events A and B.  | A          | events A and B.   |

#### 3.1.2.5 RELIABILITY BLOCK DIAGRAMS VERSUS FAULT TREES

It is possible to convert a fault tree to a reliability block diagram and vice versa. Table 3.5 displays the relationship between simple reliability block diagrams and fault trees. A connection through a block in a reliability block diagram illustrates that the component represented by the block is functioning, and none specified failure modes of the component are occurring. The same failure modes for a component are represented in a failure tree through basic events.

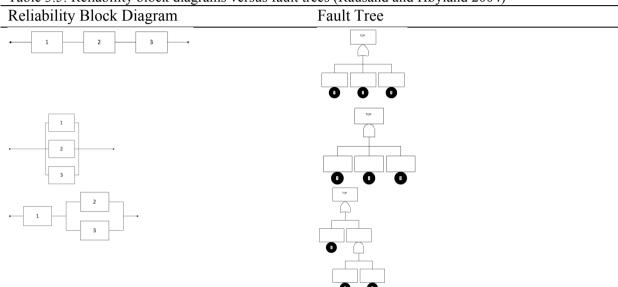


Table 3.5: Reliability block diagrams versus fault trees (Rausand and Høyland 2004)

#### 3.1.3 EVENT TREE ANALYSIS

Event tree analysis is a common inductive method, which has been used since the early 1970s and is utilised within various application areas. The method is suitable for quantitative analysis and is, in a combination with fault trees, usable to analyse barrier failures. It is also possible to perform it qualitatively, since the event tree is dependant on the objectives of the analysis and the available relevant data (Rausand 2011).

As the fault tree analysis, event tree analysis is a graphical and probabilistic method, and is a suitable method to modulate and analyse accident scenarios. The difference between the two methods is that the fault tree analysis is used to study the causes of a hazardous event, while the event tree analysis is employed to study the possible accident scenarios following the same event. Event trees have a forward logic, and the result of a tree is a diagram displaying the possible accident scenarios, also referred to as event sequences, which may follow a

specified hazardous event. Additionally, external events that influence the accident scenario might be combined with the event tree (Rausand 2011).

When executing an event tree analysis, it is important that the analyst has sufficient system knowledge and understanding, as well as a logical and creative mind-set. The analysis estimates the consequence probabilities based on a given initiating event. Hence, the first step is to define the initiating event, together with identifying applicable safety systems, mechanisms, situations, quantifiable success, and failure states for each event. Safety systems, mechanisms and situation characteristics, which function as barriers in the consequence development process, are established in chronological order. Then, the probabilities of the outcomes of each pivotal event (i.e. an event can only have two different outcomes) are estimated and an initial event tree is established. The probability of a pivotal event is independent of the previous events. Two events are independent if one event does not give us any information about whether or not another event will occur. Hence, the events have no influence on each other, which is not necessarily the exact situation in real life (Kristiansen 2005).

#### 3.1.4 RISK CONTRIBUTION TREE

A Risk Contribution Tree (RCT) is a combination of fault tree and event tree analyses, and displays diagrammatically the distribution of risk among different accident categories and sub-categories (IMO 2002). An example of a RCT model is to be found in Appendix B. The structure below the accident category is a graphical representation of the accident sub-categories, which is similar to a fault tree with its use of logical symbols. Additionally, it shows the combinations of contributory factors relevant to each sub-category. Hence, the term "Contribution Fault Tree" has been used. The structures above the accident category level are the event trees (Pillay and Wang 2003).

Incorporating historical data in the Risk Contribution Tree quantifies it, and if no data is available expert judgement is regarded as an appropriate alternative. According to the International Maritime Organization, there are three steps to quantify the RCT (IMO 2002):

- 1. Categories and sub-categories of accidents are quantified in terms of the frequency of accidents
- 2. The severity of accident outcomes are quantified in terms of magnitude and consequence
- 3. The risk of the categories and sub-categories of accidents can be expressed as F-N curves or potential loss of lives (PLL) based on the frequency of accidents and the severity of the outcome of the accidents. Thus, the distribution of risks across all the

sub-categories of accidents is determined in risk terms, so as to display which categories contribute to risk

### 3.1.5 Consequence Spectrum

A consequence spectrum, also known as a risk picture or a risk profile, is related to a hazardous event. Most likely, a hazardous event leads to several potential consequences. Let consequences be  $C_n$ , from i into a finite number n of discrete consequences. The probability,  $p_i$ , of a potential consequence,  $C_i$ , depends on the physical situation and if barriers are functioning or not. Figure 3.2 illustrates consequences and probabilities related to a hazardous event. The consequence spectrum can also be presented in a table (Rausand 2011).

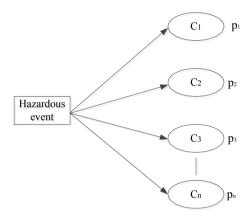


Figure 3.2: Consequence spectrum for a hazardous event (Rausand 2011)

# 3.2 FORMAL SAFETY ASSESSMENT

#### 3.2.1 Introduction

Formal Safety Assessment (FSA) is a new approach in the maritime industry, and can be utilised as a tool to help evaluate new regulations or to compare proposed changes with existing standards (IMO 2015). It uses standard techniques of risk and cost-benefit assessment to assist in the decision making process (Pillay and Wang 2003). According to *Technology and Safety of Marine Systems* by A. Pillay and J. Wang, the FSA may (Pillay and Wang 2003):

- 1. Improve the performance of the current fleet, be able to measure performance change, and ensure that new ships are good designs
- 2. Ensure the experience from the field is used in the current fleet and that any lessons learned are incorporated into new ships

3. Provide a mechanism for predicting and controlling the most likely scenarios that could result in incidents

Formal Safety Assessment consists of five steps aimed at improving maritime safety, which includes protection of life, health, the maritime environment and property (IMO 2002):

- 1. Identification of hazards
- 2. Risk analysis
- 3. Risk control options (RCO)
- 4. Cost-benefit assessment
- 5. Recommendations for decision-making

These five steps are elaborated in the following sections, mostly according to IMO and *Maritime Transportation* by Svein Kristiansen. The Maritime Safety Committee (MSC) and the Maritime Environment Protection Committee (MEPC) approved Guidelines for Formal Safety Assessment (FSA) for use in the IMO rule-making process in April 2002 (IMO 2002). Formal Safety Assessment is also frequently employed in the process of improving and developing classification rules. Furthermore, it has also been applied to the safety assessment of individual ships (Kristiansen 2005).

However, the interactions are in reality not as simple as following the five steps. Figure 3.3 illustrates the flow chart of the methodology. There are repeated iterations, which makes the process effective as it constantly checks itself for changes along the analysis. Results and findings from one step are often used as feedback and input to several other steps, which makes the methodology quite complex (Kristiansen 2005).

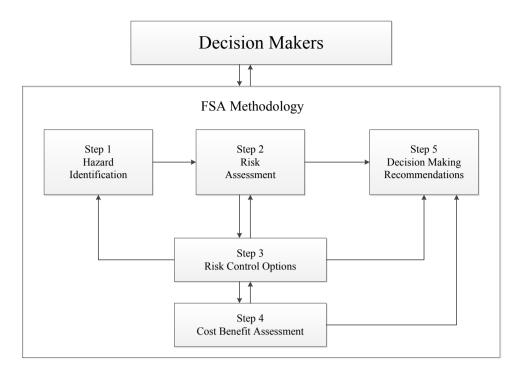


Figure 3.3: Flow chart of the Formal Safety Assessment methodology (IMO 2002)

# 3.2.2 STEP 1: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Hazard identification is the first step of the Formal Safety Assessment approach. The aim with this step is to identify relevant hazards (i.e. undesirable accidental outcomes), which could affect the ship operation under consideration (Kristiansen 2005). The list of hazards and associated scenarios should be prioritized by risk level specific to the problem under review (IMO 2002).

#### 3.2.2.1 3.2.2.1 APPROACH

According to *Maritime Transportation* by Svein Kristiansen, Step 1 consists of three minor stages:

- Problem definition
- Hazard identification
- Hazard screening

The first stage is to make a precise and carefully defined problem definition, which is important to express the objective of the Formal Safety Assessment. It would include a description of the system/activities, and their relation to the rules and regulations. Furthermore, identifying the boundary of the analysis is crucial (Kristiansen 2005).

Stage two, hazard identification, generally adapts combinations of both creative and analytical techniques. Generic accident outcomes (i.e. consequences), causes and influencing factors are outlined and used in one or several techniques. Collision, fire, explosion, hull, and machinery failure are examples of generic accident outcomes, while causes could for instance be related to human causes, structural causes, mechanical causes, etc. Influencing factors could be categorised such as the likelihood of underlying causes occurring, likelihood of an underlying cause progressing to a major accident outcome and etc. The generic elements may be found by applying brainstorming strategies to identify relevant hazards (Kristiansen 2005).

The hazard screening stage is the third and final stage. It involves structuring the findings in the previous stage. Risk matrix is a common adopted technique, where the hazards are plotted in a matrix as a function of the severity of the consequences and the probability of occurrence. However, assessing risk (i.e. severity, probability) of the hazards should also be implemented in the second of the five steps in the Formal Safety Assessment. It is difficult to assess and find a clear boundary between these two steps, but in order to be loyal to the definitions of hazard and risk, the construction of techniques such as risk matrix should also be included in the second step in the approach (Kristiansen 2005).

#### 3.2.3 STEP 2: RISK ASSESSMENT

The purpose of the risk assessment is to investigate the causes and consequences of the more important scenarios identified in Step 1, in detail. This can be achieved by adopting suitable risk techniques (IMO 2002). A frequently used method is the Risk Contribution Tree (RCT), which is elaborated in Section 3.1.4. The method being adopted should address different types of risk, which depends on the problem under consideration. Common types of risks are risks to people, the environment or property (Kristiansen 2005).

## 3.2.3.1 APPROACH

Generally, Step 2 is divided into a qualitative and a quantitative risk assessment. According to *Maritime Transportation*, Step 2 may be illustrated as a sequence of four stages (Kristiansen 2005):

- Structure logical relationships
- Structure and quantify influence diagrams
- Quantify contribution trees
- Calculate total risk of loss of life, pollution, and damage to property

The qualitative risk assessment involves stage one and two, while the quantitative analysis is the two following stages. It is important to include a quantitative analysis to gain a accurate understanding of the estimates given to see the effects of risk control options/measures through the cost-benefit analysis in Step 4 (Kristiansen 2005).

# 3.2.3.2 QUALITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

The two first stages structure logical relationships, and structure and quantify influence diagrams. Fault tree analysis is a frequently used method to structure logical relationships underlying an accident, where knowledge and experiences with the system being analysed is important (ref. Section 3.1.2). Risk profile is another common approach, which is often utilised for the qualitative risk analysis. It is a simplified fault tree with no logical gates between the underlying causes. Moreover, risk profiles are deducted from historical accidents rather than from underlying causes/failures as in fault trees (Kristiansen 2005).

Influence diagrams in stage two illustrate factors that influence the risks in a system or activity. Regulatory influences, corporate policy influences, organisational influences, and operational influences are examples on considerations within a diagram. Some factors influence the system performance directly (e.g. organizational policies, implementation), while others are more underlying influences. Influence diagrams can be constructed qualitatively or they can be quantified by assessing significance or importance of each influence. Quantified influence diagrams could be a useful basis for assessing the effectiveness of the safety measures or risk control options in Step 3 of the Formal Safety Assessment (Kristiansen 2005).

# 3.2.3.3 QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT

It is significant to quantify both the absolute risk level and the relative importance of different causes to be able to find the high-risk areas. The quantitative risk assessment consists of the two remaining stages (i.e. quantify contribution trees, calculate total risk of life, pollution, and damage to property). These stages establish the relative and absolute importance of the underlying causes and the influencing causes of the system being analysed. It involves several risk estimates, such as F-N curves, PLL (Potential Loss of Life), and AIR (Average Individual Risk). The quantifications are based on historical data and expert judgement techniques. Commonly, historical data are broken down to a number of relevant accidents to find the likelihood of occurrence for the underlying causes. Quantification is performed in two directions in risk contribution tree, fault trees and event trees. It is essential that the potential consequences reflect factors such as injuries to people, and damages to environment and

physical assets. Again, in order to get a valid analysis, considerable knowledge of the system is necessary (Kristiansen 2005).

The risk is estimated in the final stage. It is calculated by combining/multiplying the probabilities of occurrence with the severity of the consequences. The total risk picture is established if the risks for all possible outcomes of an accident category are calculated. The total risk picture should be presented numerically and graphically, with aid from the methods as mentioned above (i.e. F-N curves, etc.). However, the appropriate methods depend upon on the system under consideration (Kristiansen 2005).

# 3.2.4 STEP 3: RISK CONTROL OPTIONS (RCOS)

The aim with Step 3, also known as risk management, is to propose effective and practical risk control options (RCOs) (IMO 2002). The step is based on information found in Step 1 and Step 2, and the objective is to focus on the activities/systems with high risks or other concerns. It involves considering new safety measures and investigating to what degree current risk management and regulations reduce the system hazards (Kristiansen 2005).

#### 3.2.4.1 APPROACH

According to the International Maritime Organization, Step 3 comprises the following four stages focusing on risk needing control, identifying potential risk control measures (RCMs), evaluating the effectives of the RCMs in reducing risk by re-evaluating Step 2, and grouping RCMs into practical regulatory options (IMO 2002).

On the other hand, *Maritime Transportation* claims that Step 3 involves three minor stages (Kristiansen 2005):

- Focus on risk areas needing control
- Identify potential risk control measures
- Group risk control measures into practical regulatory options

To determine the areas needing control, the following main aspects are assessed (IMO 2002, Kristiansen 2005):

- Risk levels: Frequency of occurrence and severity of outcomes should be considered.
   Accidents with an unacceptable risk level become the primary focus. Risk control options must be implemented in order to make unacceptable risks, which are deemed acceptable, and ALARP.
- 2. Probability: Areas of the risk model with the highest probability of occurrence should be identified, and should be addressed regardless of the severity of the outcome. Even though a hazard scenario has a tolerable risk level with low severity and a high probability, it can be considered to be unacceptable from an operational point of view. A qualitative risk assessment could identify such situations.
- 3. Severity: The areas of the risk model that contribute to the highest severity outcomes should be identified, and also be addressed regardless of their probability.
- 4. Confidence: Areas where the risk model has considerable uncertainty either in risk, severity or probability should be identified and these uncertain areas should be further addressed.

New risk control measures (RCMs) are identified by structure review techniques, which may encourage the development of suitable measures and include risk attributes and causal chains. A risk attribute relates to how a measure might control a risk, while causal chains relate to where risk control should be introduced. Risk control measures have many different attributes. The International Maritime Organization divide the attributes of risk control measures into three categories: category A, B, and C (IMO 2002). The purpose of including attributes is to enable a structured thought process to understand how a risk control measure works (ref. Table 3.6). Many risks are result of complex chains of many events and causes. Hence, developing chains, as shown below, could assist the identification of difficult risk control measures (IMO 2002):

 $causal\ factors \rightarrow failure \rightarrow circumstances \rightarrow accident \rightarrow consequences$ 

Table 3.6: Attributes of risk control measures (IMO 2002)

| Category | Attributes of risk control measures  |
|----------|--|
| A        | Preventive risk control, mitigating risk control                                     |
| В        | Engineering risk control, inherent risk control, procedural risk control             |
| С        | Diverse risk control, redundant risk control, passive risk control, independent risk |
| C        | control, dependent risk control, involved human factors, critical human factor       |

The International Maritime Organization claims that risk control measures should generally be aimed at one or more of the following (IMO 2002):

- 1. Reducing the frequency of failures through better design, procedures, organizational polices, training etc.
- 2. Mitigating the effect of failures, in order to prevent accidents
- 3. Alleviating the circumstances in which failures may occur
- 4. Mitigating the consequences of accidents

Based on the identified potential risk control options, a wide range of measures that reflect different areas, effects and characteristics should be grouped into practical regulatory options and forwarded to Step 4. There is a range of possible approaches. It is useful to group the risks control options in categories on the basis of practical type of regulatory options that could be implemented. In addition, it is practical to group the options/measures based on their effects on the considered system/activity (Kristiansen 2005).

#### 3.2.5 STEP 4: COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

The objective of Step 4 is to identify and analyse the costs and benefits when applying the risk control options defined in Step 3 (IMO 2002).

#### 3.2.5.1 APPROACH

Maritime Transportation claims that Step 4 is a series of five stages (Kristiansen 2005):

- Problem definition
- Identify costs and benefits
- Quantify costs and benefits
- Adaptation onto a common scale
- Evaluation uncertainty

The first stage is to make a problem definition based on the two previous steps and additional boundaries used explicitly in the cost-benefit assessment (CBA). Geographical and baseline year are examples of additional boundaries (Kristiansen 2005).

In the second stage costs and benefits related to each risk control options/measures are identified. Additionally, it is equally important to identify potential negative effects implemented risk control options could have on the system. For instance, implementations

could cause reduced speed of the vessel, longer loading/unloading times, more downtime due to inspections and controls, etc. Costs should express the life cycle costs and may include following costs (Kristiansen 2005):

- Capital/investment cost
- Downtime or delay cost
- Training
- Labour costs
- Installation and commissioning cost
- Inspections, certification and auditing
- Maintenance

Benefits of adopting a risk control option/measure on a ship could include one or more of the following factors (Kristiansen 2005):

- Reduced number of injuries and fatalities
- Reduced casualties with vessel, including damage to and loss of cargo and damage to infrastructure (e.g. berths)
- Reduced environmental damage, including clean-up costs and impact on associated industries such as recreation and fisheries
- Increased availability of assets
- Reduction in costs related to search, rescue and salvage
- Reduced cost of insurance

The third stage is to quantify the identified relevant costs and benefits by using various methods and techniques. One approach is to evaluate the effect of the consequences on production factors. For instance, if a passenger or worker gets injured, length of hospitalisation, the degree of permanent disability, and the lost earnings are factors affecting costs of the injury. Overall, valuation approaches commonly result in a monetary cost of factors such as a fatality, pollution to the environment, etc. (Kristiansen 2005).

In the fourth stage, various risk control measures are adopted to a common scale to select the most cost-effective measures. There are several ways to perform a cost-benefit analysis of risk control/reduction measures. Generally, the Implied Cost of Averting a Fatality (ICAF) approach is employed in Formal Safety Assessments (FSAs). It estimates the achieved risk reduction in terms of cost utilising the following equation (Kristiansen 2005):

$$ICAF = \frac{Net \ annual \ cost \ of \ measure}{Reduction \ in \ annual \ fatality \ rate}$$
(3.4)

Gross Cost of Averting a Fatality (Gross CAF) and Net Cost of Averting a Fatality (NetCAF) are two other indices, and their definitions are (IMO 2002):

$$Gross CAF = \frac{\Delta C}{\Delta R} \tag{3.5}$$

$$Net CAF = \frac{\Delta C - \Delta B}{\Delta R}$$
 (3.6)

 $\Delta C$  is the cost per ship of the risk control option, while  $\Delta B$  is the economic benefit per ship resulting from the implementation of the risk options.  $\Delta R$  is the risk reduction per ship, in terms of the number of fatalities averted, implied by the risk control option. Approaches based on other factors than fatalities could also be employed. For instance, approaches based on damage to and affect on property and environment may be used for a cost-benefit assessment (IMO 2002).

The uncertainties involved in a cost-benefit analysis are evaluated in the final stage of Step 4. There are several different approaches for achieving this purpose. For instance, one method is to perform a sensitivity analysis of the parameters in the cost-benefit analysis and add the uncertainty of the parameter information implemented (Kristiansen 2005).

#### 3.2.6 STEP 5: RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING

The purpose with Step 5 is to propose recommendations to the relevant decision makers. Recommended risk control options are based on the information generated in the previous steps in the Formal Safety Assessment. Generally, the results obtained in the cost-benefit analysis, in Step 4, form the basis of the proposed recommendations. It is especially important to evaluate the risk control options relative to each other using the common scale from Step 4 (Kristiansen 2005). According to the International Maritime Organization, the output from Step 5 includes (IMO 2002):

- An objective comparison of alternative options, based on the potential reduction of risks and cost effectiveness, in areas where legislation or rules should be reviewed or developed
- Feedback information to review the results generated in the previous step

# 4 MODELLING AND ANALYSIS

This chapter covers a system description of an open loop system from Wärtsilä, information about and behind *Offshore Reliability Data* (OREDA), and a description of software CARA-Fault Tree v4.1. First and foremost, the analysis in this thesis is based on a preliminary P&ID (120237-50000-001, rev.00) of the open loop system (ref. Appendix C).

#### 4.1 System Description

The scrubber system is an open loop system manufactured by Wärtsilä, who claims (Wärtsilä 2014c):

Wärtsilä exhaust gas cleaning technology is an economical and environmentally friendly solution for tackling all new and existing rules and regulations. The systems are suitable for both new builds and the retrofitting of existing vessels having either 2-stroke or 4-stroke engines, as well as for oil-fired boilers.

An open loop system is water based, using the natural buffering capacity of seawater to remove SO<sub>x</sub>. The scrubbers from Wärtsilä are designed to operate continuously, at full-specified exhaust gas flow. Characteristically, they are dimensioned for 100% exhaust gas capacity of the connected machinery. Table 4.1 lists the typical design specifications for operation, together with operating modes that are not permitted. The information is adapted from *Wärtsilä Scrubber Product Guide* (Wärtsilä 2014).

Table 4.1: Specifications and operation modes not permitted for open loop system (Wärtsilä 2014)

#### Design Specification for Operation Operation Modes not Permitted Any fuel Sulphur content of up to Consumption of fuel with Sulphur 3.50% level exceeding 3.50%, without prior agreement with Wärtsilä • Any machinery load up to design maximum load Exceeding maximum design load of the connected machinery, or limits • Exhaust gas cleaned to a level where stated in the Exhaust Gas Declaration exhaust gas SOx-emission is not Prolonged dry running of the exceeding an equivalent of fuel scrubber Sulphur content 0.10% • Continuous operation Operation in by-pass mode

Overall, the system consists of 15 different components of a total of 90 units: check valve, control valve, drainpipe, droplet separator, hydrocyclone, injection nozzle, manual gate valve,

monitor, packed bed, pump, residence tank, scrubber device, sludge tank, steam cleaning, and venturi. The components/functions in the open loop scrubber system are classified into main and sub-components, based on the P&ID. The main components are: monitoring system, scrubbing water supply pump inlet, scrubber system, water treatment system, scrubbing water supply pump outlet, and water outlet. An identical P&ID with fixed component IDs is given in Appendix D. A symbol description and the sub-components are listed in Appendix E and F, respectively. The bypass arrangement, tank air vent, and blower connected to the residence tank are not evaluated and included in this research.

A schematic block diagram of the system is created in Microsoft's software Visio. This is done to gain a clear understanding on how the main components and their sub-components are physically connected. The structure is attached in G, which illustrates the process from inlet of seawater (Component ID 2.1) to discharge (Component ID 6.2) of washwater.

A manual gate valve feeds the system with seawater, together with a monitoring system and the water supply pumps. There are five parallels of water supply pumps installed to make sure large amounts of seawater reach the scrubber device. Manual gate valves are installed on both sides of each pump in order to perform maintenance or stop the supply of liquid if a pump experiences a failure.

The scrubber device/unit is the most essential component, which can be installed in either the engine casing or the funnel. It depends on the available space or other requirements of the client downstream of other components (e.g. silencers and economizers in the exhaust gas system). Its dimensions mainly vary on the exhaust gas mass flow and the requirement to limit the gas velocity within the scrubber device to 3 to 3.5m/s. Lower velocity provides that the scrubbing water drops out of the scrubbed gas flow and not to be carried away with the gas flow. The device is manufactured in high grade alloy steel to resist corrosion, and is therefore designed to be suitable for the life time of the ship (Wärtsilä 2014).

There are installed three injection nozzles, one steam cleaning, one droplet separator and two packed beds/wet filters inside the scrubber device, while the venturi has two injection nozzles fitted. Control valves are installed on three water supply pipelines, from the water supply pumps to the injection nozzles in the scrubber device and the venturi. Frequently, one or several venturis are connected to the lower part of the scrubber device. Moreover, seawater is injected into the venturi through injection nozzles to pre-conditioning the hot exhaust gas, before it is fed into the scrubber device (Wärtsilä 2014). The venturi creates a turbulent mixture of the hot exhaust and scrubbing water, reducing the exhaust gas temperature, SO<sub>x</sub>, and PM. It also creates a small motion to limit pressure lost in the exhaust ducting from its way from the machinery (Wärtsilä 2014c). Scrubbing water is injected counter current to the

exhaust gas inside the scrubber device, and is sprayed to both upper and lower sections. Packed beds improve the mixing of exhaust gas and water, and increase the surface area available for the  $SO_x$  scrubbing (Wärtsilä 2014c). Subsequently, all the washwater is drained through the bottom of the scrubber and led to a residence tank and the water treatment system. Then, the washwater is processed and the quality is monitored before the water is released to the sea (Wärtsilä 2014,  $\{A/S, 2015 \#144, Wärtsilä Moss A/S 2015)$ .

The washwater is led to a residence tank, where the effluent is further lead to hydrocyclones. There are four hydrocyclones in parallel, where each parallel is supplied with a pump and two manual gate valves. The cleaned water is led back to the clean side of the residence tank, while sludge is fed to a sludge tank. The sludge production depends on fuel oil quality, and the composition of the sludge is mainly water, hydrocarbons, soot and metals. Since the sludge is stored onboard, the amount of water should be minimal, without losing the ability to pump the mixture (Wärtsilä 2014). Residual water in the sludge tank is pumped back to the residence tank. This pumping system consists of a pump with a manual gate valve on each side and a check valve (Wärtsilä 2014c).

Water supply pumps are placed in a parallel of three, which feed the cleaned washwater out of the residence tank. There are installed manual gate valves on both sides of each pump. Further, the water is monitored by the monitoring system with an outlet monitor and four manual gate valves. The water outlet is supplied by a check valve and control valve to discharge the water overboard.

#### 4.1.1 MONITORING SYSTEM

The monitoring system is unlike the other monitoring systems onboard; it has new aspects and challenges associated with measuring pH, PAH, turbidity and temperatures. Commonly, both pH and temperature are measured in other monitoring systems onboard. According to DNV GL, the challenges are associated with measures of PAH and turbidity (Océane Balland). The monitoring units at inlet and outlet are installed with several manual gate valves, which are proven components onboard a vessel. Overall, the system is assumed to have a limited knowledgeable application area and a limited field history, regarding the degree of novelty of the system.

#### 4.1.2 SCRUBBING WATER SUPPLY PUMP INLET

The scrubbing water supply pump inlet system has a redundancy of five parallels of pumps. According to American Bureau of Shipping, pumping systems in open loop systems require

significant amounts of electrical power. An open loop system with an engine with 40 MW is estimated to have scrubbing water flow at 1,800 m<sup>3</sup> per hour and a pump electric load at 560 kW. It is assumed that the total electric load of a scrubber system is about 115 to 125 percentage of the scrubber pumps electric load. There are three main reasons why the system needs significant amounts of electric power (ABS 2013):

- Raising the water up from the lower engine room to the scrubber device
- Overcoming pressure losses in the piping
- Supply water at the required pressure to the spray nozzles (about 2 bar)

It is assumed that three out of five pumps have to be working in order to achieve the desired level of capacity. Each of the five pumps has a manual gate valves on each side. This is to be able to perform maintenance and/or to stop the supply of seawater if a pump has a failure. Additionally, each parallel has a check valve that allows seawater to flow through it in only one direction. Hence, no seawater is flowing back after leaving a parallel. The system ends with a manual valve, which can turn of the feeding of seawater to the scrubber system, if necessary.

#### 4.1.3 SCRUBBER SYSTEM

The scrubber system, consisting of the scrubber device, venturi and their additional components, has several novel technologies and the application area is considered to have limited knowledge. A control valve is a proven technology, but they are now placed along pipelines controlling large amounts of seawater to the scrubber device and venturi. The scrubber device and the venturi are both known technologies from the land-based industry, but are still novel technologies onboard vessels. In addition, they include sub-components such as injection nozzles, steam cleaning, droplet separator, packed beds and drainpipe, which makes the whole system complex.

# 4.1.4 WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM

The water treatment system consists of three large components: residence tank, hydrocyclones, and sludge tank with additional sub-components. Wärtsilä often uses sludge tanks made of plastic with a size of approximately one cubic meter (Wärtsilä Hamworthy 2013). There are several tanks onboard a vessel. Though the tanks are placed in an application area with limited knowledge, the residence tank and sludge tank are not considered to be novel technologies. The hydrocyclones were developed in the 1950s (Hsieh and Rajamani 1986). They separate particles from the washwater, and they are extremely vital in order to

meet the discharge boundaries of pH, PAH, turbidity, and temperature. There are four parallels of hydrocyclones, where each parallel has a pump with a manual gate valve on each side to feed the hydrocyclone with effluent. Additionally, there are two outlets: one with a manual gate valve and check valve, and the second has a control valve. It is assumed that three out of four pumps have to be working to achieve the desired level of capacity.

# 4.1.5 SCRUBBING WATER SUPPLY PUMP OUTLET

The scrubbing water supply pump outlet is a common arrangement with three parallels. Each parallel has manual gate valves on each side of a pump. It is assumed that two out of three pumps have to be working in order to achieve the desired level of capacity.

#### 4.1.6 WATER OUTLET

The check valve and control valve in the water outlet are proven technologies, as the other pumps in the open loop system.

# 4.2 DATA COLLECTION

#### **4.2.1 OREDA**

The handbook *Offshore Reliability Data* (OREDA) is the basis of the data collection in this master thesis. It is published by the following OREDA participants: BP Exploration Operating Company Ltd, ConocoPhillips Skandinavia AS, Eni S.p.A Exploration & Production Division, ExxonMobil Production Company, Gassco (associated member), Shell Global Solutions UK, Statoil ASA and Total S.A. It is a project organisation sponsored by these oil and gas companies, and its purpose is to collect and exchange reliability data among the participating companies and to be used as a reliability data collection within the industry (SINTEF 2009).

OREDA has published five reliability and maintenance data handbooks, including the 2009 edition which is employed in this analysis. The current version has been prepared by SINTEF and is marketed by Det Norske Veritas (DNV). Moreover, the 2009 edition is split in two volumes, one for topside equipment and one for subsea equipment (SINTEF 2009). The composed data in this analysis is found collecting data from the topside volume.

Note that failures initiated by humans are implicitly included in the failure rate estimates. Hence, human errors are not evaluated to any further extent (SINTEF 2009).

#### 4.2.1.1 FAILURE RATE

Failure rate function, often referenced as hazard rate or force mortality, expresses how likely it is that an item that has survived up to time t will fail during the next period of time. E.g., a woman who has reached the age of 95 years will have a higher probability of dying during the next year than a 20 year old woman. Hence, the failure rate function is usually a function of the time or the age of the item (SINTEF 2009).

Mathematically, the failure rate function is expressed with the time to failure (T) of the item (i.e. the time from the item is put into operation until the first failure occurs). Generally, it is difficult to predict the exact value of the time to failure, which makes T a random variable with an associated distribution. The failure rate function, z(t), is defined (SINTEF 2009):

$$z(t) = \lim_{\Delta t \to 0} \frac{1}{\Delta t} P(t < T \le t + \Delta t | T > t)$$

$$\tag{4.1}$$

This implies the approximation:

$$z(t) \cdot \Delta t \approx P(t < T \le t + \Delta t | T > t) \tag{4.2}$$

The right hand side indicates the probability that the item will fail in the time interval when the item is still functioning at time t. Moreover, it means, the probability that an item that has reached the age t will fail within the next interval. The approximation therefore has the highest level of accuracy when  $\Delta t$  is the length of a significant short time interval (SINTEF 2009).

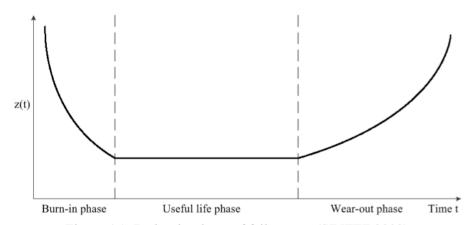


Figure 4.1: Bath-tube shape of failure rate (SINTEF 2009)

Figure 4.1 illustrates the bath-tube shape of the failure rate through various phases. The life of a technical item can be divided into three different phases: the burn-in, also known as early failure phase, the useful life phase, and the wear-out phase. The shape is often claimed to be a

realistic model for mechanical equipment. Inherent quality problems in the item and/or installation problems are the reasons why the failure rate decreases in the burn-in phase. Installation problems have been neglected in the OREDA data collection. Therefore, the burn-in phase is not included in the OREDA database, and it is assumed that the data collection is started with the useful life phase. Additionally, many of the items in the data collection are subject to maintenance or replacement routines. Hence, the items are often replaced or refurbished before they reach the wear-out phase. Most importantly, generally the failure events in the database come from the useful life phase, where the failure rate is close to constant. Besides, an item is considered to be "as good as new" as long as it is functioning (SINTEF 2009).

This means, all the failure rate estimates in the handbook are based on the assumption that the failure rate function is constant and independent of time. This is defined mathematically  $z(t)=\lambda$ , i.e. the failure rates are exponential distributed with parameter  $\lambda$  (SINTEF 2009).

The mean time to failure (MTTF) is calculated based on the assumption of an estimated constant failure rate:

$$MTTF = \frac{1}{\lambda} \tag{4.3}$$

Descriptions on how OREDA finds estimators and confidence intervals for a homogeneous sample, and how these are found in multi-sample problems are clarified in the OREDA handbook.

#### 4.2.1.2 FAILURE MODES

Table 4.2 lists the selected failure modes from the OREDA handbook. Failure modes are prearranged in combinations with maintainable items and failure mechanisms, respectively in the handbook.

Table 4.2: Failure modes (SINTEF 2009)

| Failure Mode |                                   | Failure | e Mode                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| ABO          | Abnormal output                   | FTO     | Fail to open on demand |
| AIR          | Abnormal instrument reading       | FTR     | Fail to regulate       |
| AOL          | Abnormal output - Low             | HIO     | High output            |
| DOP          | Delayed operation                 | PLU     | Plugged/Choked         |
| ELP          | External leakage - Process medium | SPO     | Spurious operation     |
| FTC          | Fail to close on demand           | STD     | Structural deficiency  |
| FTF          | Fail to function on demand        |         |                        |

#### 4.3 SOFTWARE

#### 4.3.1 CARA-FAULTTREE v4.1

CARA-FaultTree v4.1 is a software used to construct and analyse fault trees. The construction involves building the fault tree by assembling logical gates and input events, and entering data such as identifiers, descriptive text and reliability data. Further, different analyses can be run by (e.g. calculations of mean time to failure (MTTF), unavailability, survival probability, measures of reliability importance and uncertainty analysis) (Sydvest Software 2000). Selected available system reliability measures are described in the following sections.

#### 4.3.1.1 IDENTIFICATION OF MINIMAL CUT AND PATH SETS

As explained in Section 3.1.2, a cut set in a fault tree is a set of basic/input events that simultaneously occur and ensure that the top event occurs. According to *User's manual for CARA-FaultTree v4.1*, a path set is a set of basic events that do not occur simultaneously and ensure that the top event does not occur. CARA-FaultTree calculates the minimal cut and path sets by abstracting the algorithm MOCUS, as elaborated in Section 3.1.2 (Sydvest Software 2000).

#### 4.3.1.2 THE PROBABILITY THAT THE TOP EVENT OCCURS AT TIME T

 $Q_0(t)$  is the probability that the top event occurs at time t. If the state of each component is known at time t, then the state of the top event can be calculated regardless of what has happened up to time t. Thus,  $Q_0(t)$  is exclusively determined by the  $q_i(t)$ 's. If one or several components in each minimal cut set have data of the category repairable unit or non-repairable unit, the corresponding  $q_i(t)$ 's will increase from  $q_i(0) = 0$  to some asymptotic value  $q_i(\infty) \le 1$  implying  $Q_0(t)$  to increase from  $Q_0(t) = 0$  to  $Q_0(t) \le 1$  (Sydvest Software 2000).

# 4.3.1.3 THE PROBABILITY THAT THE TOP EVENT DOES NOT OCCUR IN $[0, \tau)$ - $R_0(\tau)$

 $R_0(t)$  is the probability that the top event does not occur in the time period from 0 to t. In other words, it is the probability that the system has survived up to time t.  $R_0(t)$  does depend on what has happened up to time t, and not only the situation at time t. This is unlike  $Q_0(t)$ . Only when all components have failure data for the category non-repairable unit, we have  $R_0(t) = 1$  -  $Q_0(t)$  (Sydvest Software 2000).

#### 4.3.1.4 MEAN TIME TO FIRST SYSTEM FAILURE - MTTF

Mean time to the first system failure (MTTF) is the mean time to the first occurrence of the top event. It is always greater or equal to mean time between failures (MTBF), because all components are assumed to function at time t. However, this assumption cannot be made when the system has been restored after a system failure (Sydvest Software 2000).

# 4.3.1.5 E(#FAILURES)/FREQ(TOP)/FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION

The frequency of the top event is the expected number of occurrences of the top event in a period of time, for instance (Sydvest Software 2000):

$$Freq(TOP) = 2$$
 occurrences per year (4.4)

Note the number of occurrences, e.g. X, is a random number in a given period of time. A topic of interest would be to obtain the distribution of X as well as the expected value of X, E(X). Then, the notation Freq(TOP) is not clear enough. The distribution of X is determined by the probabilities (i.e. P(X=0), P(X=1), P(X=2) etc.). Further, the expected value of X is given by (Sydvest Software 2000):

$$E(X) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} i \cdot P(X=i)$$
 (4.5)

When the times between consecutive occurrences of the top event are exponentially distributed, the number of failures X, in a unit period of time, will be Poisson distributed with parameter  $\lambda = 1/E(X)$ . The distribution of X is the following (Sydvest Software 2000):

$$P(X=i) = \frac{\lambda^i}{i!} e^{-\lambda} \tag{4.6}$$

# 4.3.1.6 AVERAGE SYSTEM AVAILABILITY IN [0,T) - $A_{\theta,AV}(T)$

 $A_{0,av}t$  is the fraction of time the system is available in the period from 0 to t. It will always be greater or equal to 1-Q<sub>0</sub>(t), because the system is more available at time 0 than for a time greater than 0. Hence, the availability in the time period up to t, is greater than the availability at time t, 1-Q<sub>0</sub>(t) (Sydvest Software 2000).

# 4.3.1.7 QUANTITATIVE RANKING OF MINIMAL CUT SETS

There are two ways to quantitatively rank minimal cut sets: cut set unavailability and cut set importance. Cut set availability quantifies the probability that a given cut set is in a failed state at time t. It is calculated as (Sydvest Software 2000):

$$Q_j = \prod_{i \in K_j} q_i(t) \tag{4.7}$$

where K<sub>i</sub> denotes all components in the minimal cut set j.

Cut set importance is the conditional probability that minimal cut set j is failed at time t, given that the system is failed at time t. It is calculated as (Sydvest Software 2000):

$$I^{CI}(j) = \frac{Q_j}{Q_0(t)} \tag{4.8}$$

#### 4.3.1.8 VESELY-FUSSELL'S MEASURE OF RELIABILITY IMPORTANCE

Vesely-Fussell's measure of reliability importance,  $I^{VF}(i/t_0)$ , is the probability that at least one minimal cut set with basic event i is failed at time  $t_0$ , given that the system fails at time  $t_0$ . CARA-FaultTree extracts the following approximation for a non-modularised tree:

$$I^{VF}(i/t_0) \approx \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{m_i} \check{Q}_j^i}{Q_0(t)}$$
 (4.9)

The upper index i in  $\check{Q}_j(t)$  tells that only the minimal cut sets containing basic event i are considered,  $\check{Q}_j(t)$  is the probability that minimal cut set  $C_j$  fails at time t, and the number of minimal cut sets containing basic event i is denoted as  $m_i$ .

Notice that an improved version of this approximation is used in CARA-FaultTree for a modularised tree. Hence, the software can provide the importance measures for any basic event.

# 5 EXECUTION OF FORMAL SAFETY ASSESSMENT

In this chapter the execution of the Formal Safety Assessment of the open loop system manufactured by Wärtsilä is presented, together with the results along the analysis.

### 5.1 STEP 1: HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

As elaborated in Section 3.2.2, the aim of Step 1 is to identify the relevant hazards (i.e. undesirable accidental outcomes), which could affect the ship operation under consideration.

The objective of Step 1 is to identify potential risks and to understand what challenges the open loop system from Wärtsilä has in relation to system risks and safety, qualitatively. It is of importance to mention that this step was executed in the project thesis written autumn 2014, where a shorter version of DNV GL's Technology Qualification Process was performed. The analysis was carried out with help from OREDA, together with expert judgement by the author and Associate Professor Océane Balland. The results were a FMECA and a risk matrix, which are presented in the section below.

#### 5.1.1 RESULTS

The FMECA is created in Microsoft software Excel and is documented in Appendix H. It consists of 153 cases, based on the 90 different components with different failure modes. Table 5.1 on the next page explains how the chosen columns in the FMECA are supplemented.

Table 5.1: Description of FMECA columns

| FMECA Column          | Description   |
|-----------------------|---|
| FMECA ID              | Each sub-component with a failure mode has a given FMECA ID         |
| System                | Every sub-component is categorised within a main system (ref.       |
|                       | Appendix F)   |
| Comments              | Sub-components in parallel (hence redundancy) are commented         |
| Component ID          | Every sub-component has a component ID (ref. Appendix F)            |
| Component             | Type of component. E.g., manual gate valve, pump, packed bed, etc.  |
| Component function    | The purpose of the component in the open loop system                |
| Failure mode          | Failure mode  |
| Failure cause         | Failure cause   |
| Local failure effect  | The effect the failure has locally in the open loop system          |
| Global failure effect | The effect the failure has globally in the open loop system         |
| Failure detection     | Tools or procedures to detect failure                               |
| Existing safeguard    | Existing tools and procedures to prevent failure                    |
| Consequence           | Consequence is estimated based on the previous columns              |
| Probability           | Probability is estimated based on the previous columns, experience  |
|                       | data from OREDA and conversations with Associate Professor          |
|                       | Balland   |
| Criticality           | Given by consequence and probability in risk matrix                 |
| Action items          | A failure mode with criticality at M or H are given recommendations |
|                       | on new actions to become acceptable                                 |

A risk matrix is created in order to get an illustrative table to rank risk and focus qualification efforts where the benefits are the greatest. The matrix is represented in Figure 5.1. It is made based on the FMECA IDs with probability and consequences. The number in each cell represents the amount of IDs, which has the same probability and consequence combination.

|             |   |              | Probability |        |          |            |               |  |  |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|--------|----------|------------|---------------|--|--|
|             |   |              | 1           | 2      | 3        | 4          | 5             |  |  |
|             |   |              | Impossible  | Remote | Possible | Occasional | Fairly normal |  |  |
| è           | 5 | Catastrophic | 0           | 4      | 4        | 0          | 0             |  |  |
| enc         | 4 | Severe loss  | 0           | 9      | 6        | 0          | 0             |  |  |
| edn         | 3 | Major damage | 0           | 28     | 46       | 4          | 0             |  |  |
| Consequence | 2 | Damage       | 0           | 2      | 49       | 0          | 0             |  |  |
| C           | 1 | Minor damage | 0           | 0      | 1        | 0          | 0             |  |  |

Figure 5.1: Risk matrix (Mari Løvald Andresen 2014)

The qualitative method shows that on the basis of 153 FMECA IDs, 52% are ranked with a low risk, 45% with a medium risk, and 3% with a high risk. Additional tables of each risk group are to be found from Appendix I to Appendix K.

The results convey that the scrubber system, which has a share of 22% of the total of 153 FMECA IDs, generally has the highest risk within medium and high risk. The water treatment system is contrary, which has a share at 34%; it has a large share of failure modes with low risk and a smaller portion is categorised as medium risk. Scrubbing water supply pump inlet and scrubbing water supply pump outlet have a share of 16% and 8%, respectively. Both systems have failure modes categorised with low risk and have a smaller quantity of medium risk. The monitoring system has a share of 14% of the total 153 FMECA IDs, where the failure modes are almost equally categorised with low and medium risk. Water outlet consists of the fewest amounts of components and has a 6% share of the total failure modes, and it appears to have an almost even distribution in low and medium risk region. Overall, plugged/chocked, external leakage, fail to open on demand and fail to close on demand are the four commonly failure modes.

The water treatment system has a large share of components categorised with low risk. Table I.1 in Appendix I illustrates the large share is due to the valves within the open loop system (i.e. manual gate valves, check valve, control valves), aside from the pump and sludge tank. Scrubber water supply inlet, scrubber water supply outlet, and water outlet are also assumed to have valves with failure modes with low risks. Aside from the valves, inlet monitor and outlet monitor in the monitoring system are assumed to have low risk, in addition to pumps in scrubber water supply inlet and scrubber water supply outlet. External leakage has a share of 36% of the total amount of 80 FMECA ID's with low risk, mostly due to the many valves distributed in the various systems. Fail to close, fail to open and plugged/choked are other frequent contributors appearing in valves. Pump is the second largest component with low risk, with external leakage as failure mode. Abnormal outputs and spurious operation are the assumed failure modes in the inlet monitor and outlet monitor. Table I.1 also shows there could be potential failures in drainpipe and injection nozzles, due to failure mode plugged/choked.

Table J.1 in Appendix J shows the distribution of components with medium risk. It shows the control valves 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3 are large contributors, which is due to failures such as fail to close, fail to control, fail to open and plugged/choked. Moreover, the inlet monitor, manual gate valve and outlet monitor in the monitoring system are assumed to have medium risk. These failure modes are categorised within the medium risk domain, because of fail to function in inlet monitor and outlet monitor and by fail to open in manual gate valve. Additionally, the large amount of failure modes with manual gate valves in the scrubbing water supply pump inlet is worth mentioning. Table J.1 shows that these valves are manual gate valves 2.1 and 2.22.

Only two components are assumed to have high risk. These are the drainpipe and injection nozzles in the scrubber system. Components 3.15, 3.5, 3.6 and 3.7 are presented as the determined components in Table K.1 in Appendix K. The table shows the components are categorised with high risk due to the failure cause plugged/choked.

#### 5.2 STEP 2: RISK ASSESSMENT

As mentioned in Section 3.2.3, the purpose of the risk assessment in Step 2 is to extensively investigate the causes and consequences of the more important scenarios identified in Step 1. The cases with low risk are assumed to be below the ALARP region where the probability of occurrence is negligible. Hence, mainly the cases with medium and high risk will be further evaluated

Risk Contribution Tree (RCT) is the selected analysis technique in Step 2, which is a combination of fault tree (FTA) and event tree (ETA) analyses (ref. Section 3.1.4). This analysis starts with modelling the fault trees, followed by modelling of the event tree. Both analyses are based on the most severe failure effects from the FMECA in Step 1 and the schematic block diagram in Appendix G.

#### **5.2.1** ACCIDENT CATEGORIES

Each fault tree and event tree is categorised within an accident category. An accident category is a designation of accidents reported to their nature, such as grounding, collision, explosion, etc. (IMO 2002). The chosen accident categories in this analysis are Overpressure, Hazards related to loading/discharging operations, and Purification failure. The categories are established based on the FMECA in Step 1 and expert judgement by the author. Note that the second category, Hazards related to loading/discharging operations, regards accidents with loading and discharging operations on the open loop system itself and not the vessel.

# 5.2.2 FAULT TREE MODELLING

Each top event, also known as an accident sub category, is placed below one of the three accident categories in the risk contribution tree. Table 5.2 shows the distribution of six fault trees within the three accident categories. The assumptions made during the fault tree modelling in software CARA-FaultTree are presented subsequent to the table.

Table 5.2: Distribution of fault trees in accident categories

| Accident Category              | Fau | It Tree  | Appendix |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|----------|
| Overpressure                   | F1  | Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi                            | M        |
| Hazards related to             | F2  | No seawater to scrubber device and venturi                             | N        |
| loading/discharging operations |     |  |          |
| Purification failure           | F3  | Inlet monitor 1.1 does not measure pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature  | O        |
|                                | F4  | Outlet monitor 1.4 does not measure pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature | P        |
|                                | F5  | Washwater not purified   | Q        |
|                                | F6  | Exhaust gas not washed in scrubber device                              | R        |

Only technical failures are evaluated in the fault trees, and it is expected that the failures occur during normal operation. As mentioned in Section 4.2.1, many of the items covered in OREDA are subject to some maintenance or replacement policy, and the failure rate estimates are therefore based on an assumption that failure rates are constant and independent of time (SINTEF 2009). According to Tony Kråkenes at SINTEF, test intervals are irrelevant to OREDA, as it only collects failures (Tony Kråkenes). Hence, Repairable is the chosen failure data category for basic events in CARA-FaultTree.

The total number of failures divided by the total time in service,  $n/\tau$ , found in OREDA, is set as the parameter  $\lambda/1E6$  in Repairable in CARA-FaultTree. Active repair time (hours) in OREDA presents the mean and maximum calendar time (hours) that is required to repair and return the component to a state where it functions again (SINTEF 2009). The column Mean in OREDA is therefore set as the parameter MTTR in Repairable in CARA-FaultTree.

There are four severity class types to categorise failure modes in OREDA: critical failure, degraded failure, incipient failure and unknown. OREDA defines critical failure as a failure, which causes immediate and complete loss of an equipment unit's capability of providing its output. A degraded failure is a failure not regarded as critical, but it prevents an equipment unit from providing its output within specifications (SINTEF 2009). Failure modes with a critical failure are the prioritised when creating the fault trees. Moreover, Failure mechanisms given in OREDA, as mention in Section 4.2.1, are not included in the fault trees, due to the limited construction criteria in CARA-FaultTree and limited information about the open loop system.

CARA-FaultTree supports two methods for calculating unavailability,  $Q_0(t)$ , upper bound approximation and exact calculation (ERAC) (Sydvest Software 2000). Exact calculation is

the preferred alternative in this analysis, since it is the most accurate method. Average availability is found by employing Monte Carlo (stochastic) simulation. Survival probability,  $R_0(t)$ , mean time to first failure, MTTF, and frequencies of top events are calculated using numerical integration. Additionally, Survival probability,  $R_0(t)$ , and failure frequency distribution are calculated by utilising Monte Carlo (stochastic) simulation. The frequency of top event (occurrence per hour) is found by hand calculation (upper bound approximation), numerical integration and Monte Carlo simulation.

Point of time and mission time in the employed analyses are set to be one year (8760 hours). The assumption is based on recommendation from PhD Candidate Christoph Thieme (Christoph Alexander Thieme). Each Monte Carlo simulation runs with 1000 simulations and the seed for simulation is set to be 10430.

The following subsections explain the construction of the six fault trees, which are modelled and simulated in software CARA-FaultTree (ref. Section 4.3.1). Hand calculations of the six top event probabilities are given in Appendix K.

#### 5.2.2.1 F1: Overpressure in Scrubber Device and Venturi

It is assumed that overpressure in scrubber device and venturi could lead to an explosion. Fault tree number one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, shows the potential threats that could lead to overpressure in the casings. It is constructed by the eight following immediate causal events:

- Manual valve gate 2.1 fails to close
- Inlet monitor system fails to function
- Overpressure created by failure in scrubbing water supply pump inlet
- Manual gate valve 2.22 fails to close
- Control valves in scrubber system fail to control seawater pressure or close
- Blockage inside scrubber device
- Drainpipe 3.15 blocked
- Exhaust outlet 3.16 blocked by impurities

Manual valve gate 2.1 and manual gate valve 2.22 in scrubbing water supply pump inlet are evaluated to fail to close by basic event 1 and basic event 2. If these valves do not close on demand, it is assumed the scrubber device and venturi could be overloaded by water pressure.

The inlet monitoring system could fail to function by failure to close manual gate valve 1.2 or manual gate valve 1.3 on demand (i.e. basic event 4 or basic event 5), or if the electronics and sensing element in inlet monitor 1.1 fails to function. The inlet monitor is assumed to be out of function if one of the failure modes, fail to function on demand (basic event 6) or spurious operation (basic event 7) is occurring.

Failures in three out of five parallels in the scrubbing water supply pump inlet are assumed to result in overpressure. One parallel could be down if one of two manual gate valves fails due to failure close on demand or if there is overpressure caused by the centrifugal pump. Further, it is expected that high output in centrifugal pump can cause overpressure.

The control valves in the scrubber system could fail if any two out of three valves fail to control seawater pressure or they fail to close on demand. A control valve is assumed to be failing by either the failure modes, failure to close on demand or by abnormal instrument readings.

Blockage inside the scrubber device is also assumed to cause overpressure in the scrubber device and venturi if steam cleaning, droplet separator and packed beds are blocked. Hence, from basic event 29 to basic event 32, plugged/choked are the assumed failure modes.

Drainpipe 3.15 blocked is the seventh immediate causal event. The drainpipe could be blocked if an injection nozzle falls down and covers the drain or if sludge blocks the drain inside of the scrubber device. Additionally, impurities are expected to potentially block exhaust outlet 3.16. It is estimated that basic event 3 has the same reliability data as the basic events in the immediate causal event, blockage inside scrubber device.

The utilised reliability data in fault tree one is displayed in the table below. Overall, the fault tree consists of 38 basic events, where 30 basic events are categorised within severity class critical. Manual gate valves have a large proportion (47%) of the total amount of basic events with critical severity. The eight residual events are categorised as degraded, which are abnormal instrument reading in control valves and plugged/chocked in droplet separator, exhaust outlet, packed beds and steam cleaning.

|  | Table 5.3: Reliabilit | v data in fault tree, | Overpressure in scrubl | ber device and ventur | (SINTEF 2009) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|

| Component         | Failure<br>mode | Severity<br>Class | λ/1E6 | Error factor | MTTR | Error factor | Calendar time |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|------|--------------|---------------|
| Drainpipe         | PLU             | Critical          | 7.88  | 1            | 3.7  | 1            | 4.6937        |
| Injection nozzle  | Looseness       | Critical          | 4.58  | 1            | 5.3  | 1            | 0.6545        |
| Centrifugal pump  | HIO             | Critical          | 2.84  | 1            | 2    | 1            | 0.3526        |
| Inlet monitor     | FTF             | Critical          | 1.76  | 1            | 3.3  | 1            | 3.3998        |
| Inlet monitor     | SPO             | Critical          | 1.47  | 1            | 2.2  | 1            | 3.3998        |
| Manual gate valve | FTC             | Critical          | 1.21  | 1            | 3.8  | 1            | 22.29         |
| Control valve     | FTC             | Critical          | 1.21  | 1            | 3.8  | 1            | 22.29         |
| Exhaust outlet    | PLU             | Degraded          | 1.53  | 1            | 15   | 1            | 0.6545        |
| Steam cleaning    | PLU             | Degraded          | 1.53  | 1            | 15   | 1            | 0.6545        |
| Droplet separator | PLU             | Degraded          | 1.53  | 1            | 15   | 1            | 0.6545        |
| Packed bed        | PLU             | Degraded          | 1.53  | 1            | 15   | 1            | 0.6545        |
| Packed bed        | PLU             | Degraded          | 1.53  | 1            | 15   | 1            | 0.6545        |
| Control valve     | AIR             | Degraded          | 0.18  | 1            | 3.8  | 1            | 22.29         |

### 5.2.2.2 F2: No Seawater to Scrubber Device and Venturi

Fault tree number two, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi, illustrates a situation where no seawater is led to the scrubber system. It is the only fault tree within the second accident category, Hazards related to loading/discharging, and it is constructed by the five following immediate causal events:

- Manual gate valve 2.1 fails to open
- No seawater access scrubbing water supply pump inlet
- Scrubbing water supply pump inlet fails to function
- Manual gate valve 2.22 fails to open
- Injection nozzles fail to disperse water

Manual valve gate 2.1 and manual gate valve 2.22 in scrubbing water supply pump inlet are estimated to fail to open by basic event 1 and basic event 2. If these valves do not open on demand, no water will be pumped onboard and the scrubber system will not receive water, respectively.

The second immediate casual event is when no seawater enters the scrubbing water supply pump inlet. This can be caused if both the pipeline 2.23 is broken and the inlet monitor system fails to function. Basic event 3 expresses that the pipeline could get damaged due to external leakage with process medium. It is assumed that the inlet monitor system could fail to function because of failure to open manual gate valve 1.2 or manual gate valve 1.3 on

demand (i.e. basic event 4, basic event 5), or if the electronics and sensing element in inlet monitor 1.1 fails to function. The inlet monitor is assumed to be down if two out of three failure modes are occurring: low abnormal output (basic event 6), fail to function on demand (basic event 7) and spurious operation (basic event 8).

Scrubbing water supply pump inlet fails to function if any three out of five parallels fail to deliver water to the scrubber system. A parallel fails if one of two manual gate valves fails to open or if a centrifugal pump fails to lift seawater to the scrubber system in the funnel. The check valves in all parallels are neglected.

The last immediate event is when all injection nozzles fail to disperse water, which is distributed further in three analogous events, connected with an OR-gate. Any of these three events occur if either the injection nozzles fail or if the control valve fails. An injection nozzle is assumed to fail if it is plugged/chocked or if it loosens from its position and falls down. While a control valve fails due to either failure to open on demand or abnormal instrument reading.

The utilised reliability data in the second fault tree is displayed in the Table 5.4. Overall, the fault tree consists of 54 basic events, where 46 of them are categorised within severity class critical. Again, the manual gate valves have a large share (30%). The eight residual events are categorised as degraded, which are abnormal instrument reading in control valves and plugged/chocked in injection nozzles.

Table 5.4: Reliability data in fault tree, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi(SINTEF 2009)

| Component         | Failure mode | Severity<br>Class | λ/1E6 | Error factor | MTTR | Error factor | Calendar<br>time |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|------|--------------|------------------|
| Centrifugal pump  | ELP          | Critical          | 14.18 | 1            | 15   | 1            | 0.3526           |
| 0 1 1             |              |                   |       | 1            |      | 1            |                  |
| Centrifugal pump  | FTS          | Critical          | 8.51  | 1            | 33   | 1            | 0.3526           |
| Injection nozzle  | Looseness    | Critical          | 4.58  | 1            | 5.3  | 1            | 0.6545           |
| Pipeline          | ELP          | Critical          | 3.54  | 1            | 8.3  | 1            | 7.9054           |
| Centrifugal pump  | UST          | Critical          | 2.84  | 1            | 124  | 1            | 0.3526           |
| Centrifugal pump  | STD          | Critical          | 2.84  | 1            | 15   | 1            | 0.3526           |
| Inlet monitor     | FTF          | Critical          | 1.76  | 1            | 3.3  | 1            | 3.3998           |
| Inlet monitor     | SPO          | Critical          | 1.47  | 1            | 2.2  | 1            | 3.3998           |
| Manual gate valve | FTO          | Critical          | 1.12  | 1            | 5.9  | 1            | 22.2900          |
| Control valve     | FTO          | Critical          | 1.12  | 1            | 5.9  | 1            | 22.2900          |
| Inlet monitor     | AOL          | Critical          | 0.29  | 1            | 4    | 1            | 3.3998           |
| Injection nozzle  | PLU          | Degraded          | 1.53  | 1            | 15   | 1            | 0.6545           |
| Control valve     | AIR          | Degraded          | 0.18  | 1            | 3.8  | 1            | 22.2900          |

# 5.2.2.3 F3: Inlet Monitor 1.1 does not Measure pH, PAH, Turbidity and Temperature

Fault tree number three, Inlet monitor 1.1 does not measure pH, PAH, turbidity, and temperature, shows situations which cause the inlet monitor to fail to measure the properties of the seawater. It is the first fault tree within accident category Purification failure, and it is modelled by the two following immediate causal events:

- Manual gate valve 2.1 is out of function
- Electronics and sensing element in inlet monitor 1.1 fails to function

The manual gate valve 2.1 could be down if the following failure modes occur: delayed operation (basic event 1), external leakage with process medium (basic event 2), fail to close on demand (basic event 3), fail to regulate (basic event 4), spurious operation (basic event 5), or structural deficiency (basic event 6).

As in the second fault tree, electronics and sensing element in inlet monitor 1.1 could fail to function. The inlet monitor is assumed to be out of function if two out of three failure modes are occurring: low abnormal output (basic event 7), fail to function on demand (basic event 8), and spurious operation (basic event 9).

The fault tree consists of nine basic events, all with critical severity class. Manual gate valves have 67% and inlet monitor have 33% share of the failure modes, respectively. The utilised reliability data in fault tree three is displayed in Table 5.5 below.

Table 5.5: Reliability data in fault tree, Inlet monitor doesn't measure pH, PAH, turbidity & temperature (SINTEF 2009)

| Component         | Failure mode | Severity | λ/1E6 | Error  | MTTR         | Error | Calendar |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|----------|
| Component         | ranure mode  | Class    | WIEO  | factor | factor WITTK |       | time     |
| Inlet monitor     | FTF          | Critical | 1.76  | 1      | 3.3          | 1     | 3.3998   |
| Inlet monitor     | SPO          | Critical | 1.47  | 1      | 2.2          | 1     | 3.3998   |
| Manual gate valve | FTO          | Critical | 1.12  | 1      | 5.9          | 1     | 22.29    |
| Manual gate valve | FTR          | Critical | 0.58  | 1      | 2.4          | 1     | 22.29    |
| Inlet monitor     | AOL          | Critical | 0.29  | 1      | 4            | 1     | 3.3998   |
| Manual gate valve | ELP          | Critical | 0.18  | 1      | 32           | 1     | 22.29    |
| Manual gate valve | DOP          | Critical | 0.13  | 1      | 3            | 1     | 22.29    |
| Manual gate valve | STD          | Critical | 0.13  | 1      | 5            | 1     | 22.29    |
| Manual gate valve | SPO          | Critical | 0.04  | 1      | 6            | 1     | 22.29    |

# 5.2.2.4 F4: OUTLET MONITOR 1.4 DOES NOT MEASURE PH, PAH, TURBIDITY AND TEMPERATURE

Fault tree four, Outlet monitor 1.4 does not measure pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature, is the second fault tree within the accident category Purification failure. The tree shows events that could result in outlet monitor 1.4 fails to measure the properties of the seawater, and it has the two following immediate causal events:

- No washwater access outlet monitor 1.4
- Electronics and sensing element in outlet monitor 1.4 fails to function

No washwater access outlet monitor 1.4 if manual gate valve 1.8 and manual gate valve 1.7 are out of function. The valves could be failing as a result of delayed operation, external leakage with process medium, fail to open on demand, fail to regulate, spurious operation, or structural deficiency.

The electronics and sensing element in outlet monitor 1.4 could be down and result in that the outlet monitor does not measure the water properties. The outlet monitor is assumed to be out of function if two out of three failure modes are occurring, which are low abnormal output (basic event 1), fail to function on demand (basic event 2) and spurious operation (basic event 3).

The fault tree consists of 15 basic events and all fall within the severity class critical. As in the third fault tree, manual gate valves have a large share (80%) of the total potential failure modes. The remaining 20% are failure modes related to the outlet monitor 1.4. The utilised reliability data in fault tree four is displayed in the Table 5.6.

Table 5.6: Reliability data in fault tree, Outlet monitor 1.4 doesn't measure pH, PAH, turbidity & temperature (SINTEF 2009)

| Component         | Failure mode | Severity | λ/1Ε6 | Error  | MTTR  | Error  | Calendar |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|
| Component         | ranure mode  | Class    | W1E0  | factor | MIIIK | factor | time     |
| Outlet monitor    | FTF          | Critical | 1.76  | 1      | 3.3   | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Outlet monitor    | SPO          | Critical | 1.47  | 1      | 2.2   | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Manual gate valve | FTO          | Critical | 1.12  | 1      | 5.9   | 1      | 22.29    |
| Manual gate valve | FTR          | Critical | 0.58  | 1      | 2.4   | 1      | 22.29    |
| Outlet monitor    | AOL          | Critical | 0.29  | 1      | 4     | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Manual gate valve | ELP          | Critical | 0.18  | 1      | 32    | 1      | 22.29    |
| Manual gate valve | DOP          | Critical | 0.13  | 1      | 3     | 1      | 22.29    |
| Manual gate valve | STD          | Critical | 0.13  | 1      | 5     | 1      | 22.29    |
| Manual gate valve | SPO          | Critical | 0.04  | 1      | 6     | 1      | 22.29    |

#### 5.2.2.5 F5: Washwater not Purified

Fault tree five, washwater not purified, maps the potential situations that could result in untreated discharged washwater. The tree is constructed by the five following immediate causal events:

- Electronics and sensing element in inlet monitor 1.1 fails to function
- Control valve 4.35 fails to control washwater
- Hydrocyclones do not remove residuals from washwater
- Electronics and sensing element in outlet monitor 1.4 fails to function
- Control valve 6.2 fails to control washwater

The inlet monitor 1.1 and outlet monitor 1.4 could fail to function if the electronics and sensing elements fail to function. The monitors are assumed to be down if all of the failure modes are occurring: low abnormal output (i.e. basic event 1, basic event 5), fail to function on demand (i.e. basic event 2, basic event 6) and spurious operation (i.e. basic event 3, basic event 7).

Control valve 4.35 and control valve 6.2 are assumed to fail controlling washwater if failure mode abnormal instrument reading occurs (i.e. basic event 4, basic event 8).

Hydrocyclones fail to remove residuals from washwater if two out of four parallels are down. A parallel consists of one control valve and one hydrocyclone. A control valve could fail due to abnormal instrument reading, while a hydrocyclone fails if either there is an external leakage with process medium, the instrument is plugged/choked, or if it has structural deficiency. The manual gate valves, check valves, and pumps in the parallels are neglected.

The utilised reliability data in fault tree five is displayed in Table 5.7. Overall, the fault tree has 10 basic events with severity class critical, together with 14 basic events with severity class degraded. The components with critical reliability data are hydrocyclones (i.e. external leakage with process medium), inlet monitor (i.e. low abnormal output, fail to function on demand, spurious operation), and outlet monitor (i.e. low abnormal output, fail to function on demand, spurious operation). It is assumed that the control valves with failure mode abnormal instrument reading, and hydrocyclones with issues regarding plugged/choked and structural deficiency have degraded reliability data.

| Table 5.7: Reliability data | in fault tree, Washwate | er not purified (SINTEF 2009) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                             |                         |                               |

| Component      | Failure mode | Severity | λ/1E6 | Error  | MTTR  | Error  | Calendar |
|----------------|--------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|
| Component      | ranuic mode  | Class    | MILO  | factor | WITTK | factor | time     |
| Hydrocyclone   | ELP          | Critical | 7.89  | 1      | 1.7   | 1      | 0.3803   |
| Inlet monitor  | FTF          | Critical | 1.76  | 1      | 3.3   | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Outlet monitor | FTF          | Critical | 1.76  | 1      | 3.3   | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Inlet monitor  | SPO          | Critical | 1.47  | 1      | 2.2   | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Outlet monitor | SPO          | Critical | 1.47  | 1      | 2.2   | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Inlet monitor  | AOL          | Critical | 0.29  | 1      | 4     | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Outlet monitor | AOL          | Critical | 0.29  | 1      | 4     | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Hydrocyclone   | PLU          | Degraded | 2.63  | 1      | 70    | 1      | 0.3803   |
| Hydrocyclone   | STD          | Degraded | 2.63  | 1      | 10    | 1      | 0.3803   |
| Control valve  | AIR          | Degraded | 0.18  | 1      | 3.8   | 1      | 22.29    |

#### 5.2.2.6 F6: EXHAUST GAS NOT WASHED IN SCRUBBER DEVICE

Fault tree number six, Exhaust gas not washed in scrubber device, illustrates the situation when no exhaust gas is washed in the scrubber system. It is constructed by the six following immediate causal events:

- Manual gate valve 2.1 fails to open
- No seawater access scrubbing water supply pump inlet
- Scrubbing water supply pump inlet fails to function
- Manual gate valve 2.22 fails to open
- Injection nozzles fail to disperse water
- Blockage inside scrubber device

Manual valve gate 2.1 and manual gate valve 2.22 in scrubbing water supply pump inlet are estimated to fail to open by basic event 1 and basic event 2. If these two valves do not open on demand, no water will be pumped onboard and the scrubber system will not receive water, respectively.

The second immediate casual event is when no seawater accesses the scrubbing water supply pump inlet. This can be caused if both the pipeline 2.23 is broken and inlet monitor system fails to function. Basic event 3 expresses that the pipeline could get damaged due to external leakage with process medium. It is assumed that the inlet monitor system could fail to function by failure to open manual gate valve 1.2 or manual gate valve 1.3 on demand (i.e. basic event 4, basic event 5), or if the electronics and sensing element in inlet monitor 1.1 fails to function. The inlet monitor is assumed to be down if two out of three failure modes

are occurring: low abnormal output (i.e. basic event 6), fail to function on demand (i.e. basic event 7) and spurious operation (i.e. basic event 8).

Scrubbing water supply pump inlet fails to function if any three out of five parallels fail to distribute seawater to the scrubber system. A parallel fails if one of the two manual gate valves fails to open or a centrifugal pump fails to lift seawater upwards to the scrubber system. The check valve in each parallel is neglected.

The second to last immediate event is when all injection nozzles fail to disperse water, which is distributed further in three analogous events, connected with an OR-gate. One of these three events occurs if either injection nozzles fail or if the control valve fails. An injection nozzle is assumed to fail if it is plugged/chocked or it loosens from its position and falls down. While a control valve fails because of either failure to open on demand or abnormal instrument reading.

Blockage inside scrubber device is the final immediate event. It is assumed there could be blockage inside the scrubber device when all of the following components are failing: steam cleaning 3.8 (i.e. basic event 55), droplet separator 3.9 (i.e. basic event 56), packed bed 3.10 (i.e. basic event 57), and packed bed 3.11 (i.e. basic event 58).

The utilised reliability data in the sixth fault tree is displayed in Table 5.8. Overall, the tree consists of 58 basic events, where 46 basic events are categorised within severity class critical and 12 events are categorised as degraded. The components with critical reliability data are centrifugal pumps (43%), control valves (7%), injection nozzles (11%), inlet monitor (7%), manual gate valves (30%), and pipeline (2%). Components with severity class degraded are control valves (25%), droplet separator (8%), injection nozzles (42%), packed beds (17%), and steam cleaning (8%).

Table 5.8: Reliability data in fault tree, Exhaust gas not washed in scrubber device (SINTEF 2009)

| Component         | Failure mode | Severity | λ/1Ε6 | Error  | MTTR  | Error  | Calendar |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|
| Component         | ranuic mode  | Class    | MILO  | factor | WITTK | factor | time     |
| Centrifugal pump  | ELP          | Critical | 14.18 | 1      | 15    | 1      | 0.3526   |
| Centrifugal pump  | FTS          | Critical | 8.51  | 1      | 33    | 1      | 0.3526   |
| Injection nozzle  | Looseness    | Critical | 4.58  | 1      | 5.3   | 1      | 0.6545   |
| Pipeline          | ELP          | Critical | 3.54  | 1      | 8.3   | 1      | 7.9054   |
| Centrifugal pump  | UST          | Critical | 2.84  | 1      | 124   | 1      | 0.3526   |
| Centrifugal pump  | STD          | Critical | 2.84  | 1      | 15    | 1      | 0.3526   |
| Inlet monitor     | FTF          | Critical | 1.76  | 1      | 3.3   | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Inlet monitor     | SPO          | Critical | 1.47  | 1      | 2.2   | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Manual gate valve | FTO          | Critical | 1.12  | 1      | 5.9   | 1      | 22.29    |
| Control valve     | FTO          | Critical | 1.12  | 1      | 5.9   | 1      | 22.29    |
| Inlet monitor     | AOL          | Critical | 0.29  | 1      | 4     | 1      | 3.3998   |
| Injection nozzle  | PLU          | Degraded | 1.53  | 1      | 15    | 1      | 0.6545   |
| Steam cleaning    | PLU          | Degraded | 1.53  | 1      | 15    | 1      | 0.6545   |
| Droplet separator | PLU          | Degraded | 1.53  | 1      | 15    | 1      | 0.6545   |
| Packed bed        | PLU          | Degraded | 1.53  | 1      | 15    | 1      | 0.6545   |
| Packed bed        | PLU          | Degraded | 1.53  | 1      | 15    | 1      | 0.6545   |
| Control valve     | AIR          | Degraded | 0.18  | 1      | 3.8   | 1      | 22.29    |

#### 5.2.3 EVENT TREE MODELLING

The following sections describe the background and modelling of three event trees, where the accident categories are respectively the initiating events.

Barriers, also referred to as safety function or protection layers, are established based on academic literature, P&ID in Appendix D, and expert judgement by the author (Rausand and Høyland 2004). As there are no published accident information of scrubber accidents available, several assumptions are made through the quantitative analyses. For instance, external events are not considered. The outcome from each event tree has an end event description, a frequency, and a degree of material damage. The frequency of each specific accident scenario is obtained by multiplying the frequency of the hazardous event by the probabilities for each barrier event along the pathway to the end event (Rausand 2011). The scale of material damage is given in Table 5.9.

Table 5.9: Consequence category, event tree outcomes (Rausand 2011)

| Consequence Category | Description  |
|----------------------|--|
| 5. Catastrophic      | Total loss of system and major damage outside system area      |
| 4. Severe loss       | Loss of main part of system; production interrupted for months |
| 3. Major damage      | Considerable system damage; production interrupted for weeks   |
| 2. Damage            | Minor system damage; minor production influence                |
| 1. Minor damage      | Minor property damage  |

#### 5.2.3.1 OVERPRESSURE

Fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, is the only fault tree categorised within the accident category Overpressure. Hence, it is the initiating event of the event tree of this category. It is assumed that the event tree has six barriers distributed within three barrier categories to stop or reduce the consequences of overpressure in the scrubber system (ref. Table 5.10). The modelled event tree is attached in Appendix S.

Table 5.10: Barrier categories and barriers in event tree one, Overpressure

| Barrier Category   | Barrier  | True  | False |
|--------------------|--|-------|-------|
| Leakage protection | High water level alarm does not work             | 0.001 | 0.999 |
|                    | Automatic stop of the water supply does not work | 0.01  | 0.99  |
|                    | Leakage of washwater                             | 0.40  | 0.60  |
| Fire or explosion  | Start a fire                                     | 0.60  | 0.40  |
| Fire protection    | Sprinkler does not work                          | 0.01  | 0.99  |
|                    | Fire alarm does not work                         | 0.001 | 0.999 |

Normally, the scrubber device is placed in the funnel. If the scrubber system is arranged with an exhaust bypass for each engine or boiler, existing exhaust outlets at the funnel top have to be retained. Thus, each scrubber will need a separate exhaust pipe, which should be at least the same size as the existing exhaust pipe. If an integrated scrubber is fitted, which combines the exhaust from several engines and boilers, it is necessary with an exhaust pipe with a larger diameter. Therefore, at least one large new exhaust pipe, and maybe several new exhaust pipes have to be integrated in the funnel. If there is not enough space in the funnel or it cannot be expanded during retrofitting, additional pipes and scrubber device can be modulated aft or to one side of the funnel (ABS 2013). It is commented on the P&ID in Appendix D that exhaust stack bypass arrangement should be added for each scrubber unit. So, it can be assumed there are several additional outlets in the funnel in addition to the scrubber device itself. This means if there is overpressure in a casing and a fire or explosion occurs, it would make a large impact on several components, especially considering the fact that the washwater inside the scrubber device contains acid chlorides and is corrosive (ABS 2013).

The first barrier category, Leakage protection, concerns the potential for flooding from the scrubber device caused by overpressure. According to American Bureau of Shipping, there are concerns regarding flooding of the scrubber device, so therefore is a scrubber automation system installed to prevent flooding. It includes a high water level alarm, an automatic stop of the water supply to the scrubber, and opening of the exhaust bypass (ABS 2013). The bypass arrangement is neglected in this master thesis, as stated in Section 4.1. However, high water level alarm and the automatic stop of water supply to the scrubber are considered as highly relevant barriers. It is assumed that it is a 0.1% chance that the high water level alarm does not work, while the automatic stop of the water supply has a 1% chance of not working. The probabilities are estimated based on an article, published in 2007 regarding risk of LNG carrier operations (Vanem, Antão et al. 2008). Besides, in Leakage protection, it is assumed a leakage from the scrubber device might take place. The probability of a leakage is assumed to be relatively high (40%).

The fire or explosion scenario describes a potential accident where a fire occurs, caused by overpressure. It is assumed that either a fire starts inside the funnel and/or the machinery space or no fire is initiated. It is expected that it is a 60% chance for fire when an explosion occurs and a 40% chance a fire will not occur. The percentages are based on accident statistics from DNV, who claims two-thirds of all fires onboard ships start in the engine room, and the origins of fires in the engine rooms are: electrical 9%, hotwork 7%, component failure 14%, boiler incidents 14%, and oil leakage 56% (DNV 2000).

The same probabilities of high water level alarm and automatic stop of water supply in Leakage protection are utilised respectively for the fire alarm and the sprinkler system in the third barrier, Fire protection.

The following additional assumptions are made when creating the event tree of the accident category Overpressure:

- Unavailability of overpressure is obtained from the average availability of fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi
- If the high water level alarm works, subsequent unwanted scenarios are averted
- If the automatic stop of water supply is functioning, subsequent unwanted scenarios are averted
- Though there is leakage, it is expected that there is still a probability that a fire occurs
- If there is no fire, fire protection is not needed

#### 5.2.3.2 HAZARDS RELATED TO LOADING/DISCHARGING OPERATIONS

The second fault tree, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi, is the only fault tree within accident category Hazards related to loading/discharging operations. Hence, it is the initiating event of the event tree of this category. The event tree is presumed to have six implemented barriers, distributed in two categories (ref. Table 5.11). The modelled event tree is attached in Appendix T.

Table 5.11: Barrier categories and barriers in event tree two, Hazards related to loading/discharging operations

| Barrier                                    | True  | False  |
|--|---|--|
| Separate generator does not work           | 0.01  | 0.99   |
| Switchboard does not work                  | 0.001   | 0.999  |
| Local starter does not work                | 0.01  | 0.99   |
| Scrubber alarm does not work               | 0.001   | 0.999  |
| Control panel in engine room does not work | 0.001   | 0.999  |
|  | Separate generator does not work Switchboard does not work Local starter does not work Scrubber alarm does not work | Separate generator does not work  Switchboard does not work  Local starter does not work  Scrubber alarm does not work  0.01  0.01 |

As elaborated in Section 4.1.2, pumping systems in open loop systems require significant amounts of electric power. Hence, Electrical power protection is selected as the first barrier category. It is assumed that a vessel could use a separate generator to supply the scrubber system with additional electric power if the hazardous event occurs. It is assumed that a separate generator has a 1% chance of not working. According to American Bureau of Shipping, retrofitting of a scrubber system requires additional electric power and modification of the main switchboard to provide feeder circuit breakers. Besides, one or more power distribution boards would be installed and local starters fitted close to the motors (ABS 2013). Hence, switchboard and local starters are also considered as implemented barriers in Electrical power protection. It is anticipated that the switchboard and the local starters have 0.1% and 1% chance of not working, respectively.

Automation and control system is set as the second category barrier. American Bureau of Shipping reports that control panels can be local to the scrubber, and basic scrubber control should be available from the engine control room as a connection between the scrubber alarms and the ship's central alarm and monitoring system (ABS 2013). Hence, these are considered as potential barriers for this barrier category, and it is presumed that both scrubber alarm and control panel have 0.1% chance of not working.

The following additional assumptions are made when creating the event tree of accident category Hazards related to loading/discharging operations:

- Unavailability of hazards related to loading/discharging is obtained from the average availability of fault tree two, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi
- If the separate generator works, the risk is averted

#### 5.2.3.3 Purification Failure

Four fault trees are categorised within accident category Purification failure. The event tree of this accident category is presumed to have three implemented barriers, distributed in two categories (ref. Table 5.12). The created event tree is attached in Appendix U.

Table 5.12: Barrier categories and barriers in event tree three, Purification failure

| Barrier Category             | Barrier                                    | True  | False |
|------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| Automation and control       | Scrubber alarm does not work               | 0.001 | 0.999 |
| system                       | Control panel in engine room does not work | 0.001 | 0.999 |
| Outlet monitoring protection | Outlet monitor 1.4 fails to measure pH,    | 0.01  | 0.99  |
|                              | PAH, turbidity and temperature             |       |       |

As mentioned in Section 1.1.1, Regulation 4 in MARPOL Annex VI allows the use of an alternative compliance method at least as effective in terms of emission reductions as that required in MARPOL Annex VI, including standards in Regulation 14 (IMO 2009a). This means, the scrubber system has to work successfully to meet the requirements. In other words, failure with purification could potentially lead to an unserviceable system.

The first barrier category is Automation and control system. The scrubbing process starts inside the scrubber device, and it is therefore assumed to be the location of the first preventive events. As mentioned in the previous event tree, the scrubber system is assumed to contain scrubber alarms and a control panel connected to the engine room. Hence, these barriers are considered as relevant and the reliabilities of these barriers are the same as assumed in Table 5.11.

2009 guidelines for exhaust gas cleaning systems oblige that when the EGC system is operating in ports, harbours, or estuaries, and in other areas, the washwater monitoring and recording should be continuous. The values should include pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature. The only exception is in short periods of maintenance and cleaning of the equipment (IMO 2009a). Therefore, the second barrier category is expected to be Outlet monitoring protection. Outlet monitor 1.4 should measure pH pAH, turbidity, and temperature of the discharge water, and it is assumed the monitor has 1% chance of not working.

The following additional assumptions are made when creating the event tree of accident category Purification failure:

- Unavailability of hazards related to loading/discharging is obtained from the average availability of fault tree five, Washwater not purified, since it is the most critical fault tree in this accident category
- If the scrubber alarm works, the risk is averted

#### 5.2.4 RISK ASSESSMENT RESULTS

The constructed risk contribution tree (RCT) is attached in Appendix V. The illustrations of fault tree number three and five are not included due to limited picture quality and margins. The two following sections present the results from the six fault trees and the three event trees.

#### 5.2.4.1 FAULT TREE RESULTS

This section goes through the results from the top event calculations from software CARA-FaultTree, and hand calculations are presented in Appendix L.

Unavailability,  $Q_0(t)$ , is the probability that the TOP event occurs at time t (Sydvest Software 2000). Figure 5.2 illustrates the unavailability among the six fault trees developed in Section 5.2.2. The unavailability is found by employing exact calculation (ERAC). The x- and y-axis illustrate respectively the time in hours and the unavailability of the fault trees. The figure has the trend as elaborated in Section 4.3.1; the corresponding  $q_i(t)$ 's increases from  $q_i(0)$ =0 to asymptotic values  $q_i(\infty) \le 1$ , since all of the basic events have data of the category repairable.

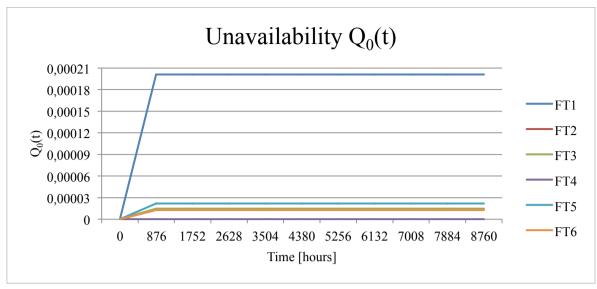


Figure 5.2: Unavailability of fault trees through one year

Table 5.13 lists the average availability of the fault trees through an entire year (8760 hours), which are found by employing *Monte Carlo simulation*. Table 5.14 lists the survival probabilities of the various fault trees by numerical integration: the expected number of failures during one year, expected number of failures per unit time, and the mean time to first system failure (MTTF).

Table 5.13: Average availability through one year calculated by Monte Carlo simulation

| Fault Tree | Average Availability | Fault Tree | Average Availability |
|------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| F1         | 0.999742             | F4         | 1                    |
| F2         | 0.999994             | F5         | 0.999971             |
| F3         | 0.999996             | F6         | 0.999972             |

Table 5.14: Survival probabilities of fault trees calculated by numerical integration

| Fault Tree | Expected # of failures in period | Expected # of failures/unit time | MTTF    |
|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| F1         | 0.35366000                       | 4.04E-05                         | 13163.2 |
| F2         | 0.01962870                       | 2.24E-06                         | 18388.3 |
| F3         | 0.01909670                       | 2.18E-06                         | 18398.7 |
| F4         | 0.00000073                       | 8.37E-11                         | 18777.8 |
| F5         | 0.06512820                       | 7.43E-06                         | 17526.0 |
| F6         | 0.01962870                       | 2.24E-06                         | 18388.3 |

Figure 5.3 and Figure 5.4 illustrate the survival function,  $R_0(t)$ , calculated by *Monte Carlo simulation* and *numerical integration*, respectively. The time in hours is given at the x-axis and the survival function is presented at the y-axis.

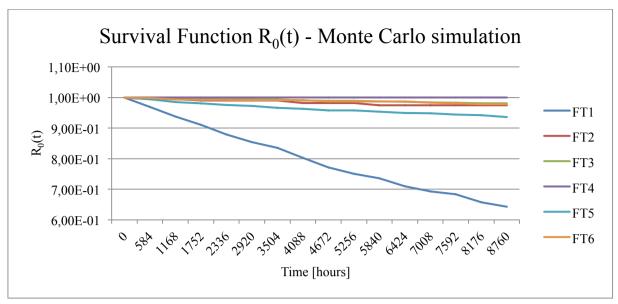


Figure 5.3: Survival function of fault trees calculated by Monte Carlo simulation

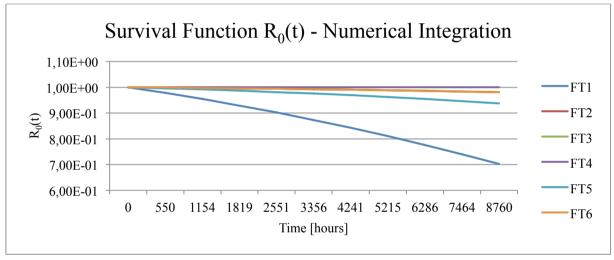


Figure 5.4: Survival function of fault trees calculated by numerical integration

Figure 5.5 displays the failure frequency distribution through one year, calculated by *Monte Carlo simulation*. The x-axis shows the number of times the top event fails, n, and the y-axis illustrates the frequency of the top event failure.

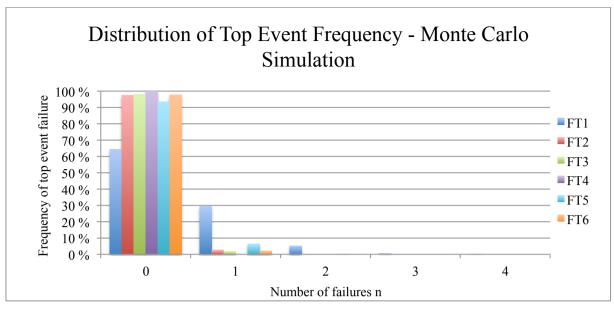


Figure 5.5: Distribution of top event frequencies of fault trees calculated by Monte Carlo simulation

Table 5.15 lists the frequencies of the top events calculated by hand calculation (upper bound approximation), numerical integration, and Monte Carlo simulation. The frequencies are given as occurrence per hour.

Table 5.15: Frequencies of top event per fault tree

| Frequency of Top Event (occurrence per hour) |                  |                       |                        |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Fault Tree                                   | Hand Calculation | Numerical Integration | Monte Carlo Simulation |  |  |  |  |
| F1   | 4.04E-05         | 4.04E-05              | 4.94E-05               |  |  |  |  |
| F2   | 2.24E-06         | 2.24E-06              | 2.97E-06               |  |  |  |  |
| F3   | 2.18E-06         | 2.18E-06              | 2.17E-06               |  |  |  |  |
| F4   | 8.62E-11         | 8.37E-11              | 0                      |  |  |  |  |
| F5   | 7.44E-06         | 7.43E-06              | 7.42E-06               |  |  |  |  |
| F6   | 2.24E-06         | 2.24E-06              | 2.51E-06               |  |  |  |  |

# 5.2.4.2 EVENT TREE RESULTS

As stated in Section 3.1.3, an event tree diagram displays the possible accident scenarios/event sequences which may follow a specific hazardous event. The results of the three event trees modelled in Section 5.2.3 are attached from Appendix S to Appendix U. Table 5.16, Table 5.17, and Table 5.18 are the summarized consequence spectrums for the hazardous event in each event tree (ref. Section 3.1.5).

Table 5.16: Consequence spectrum for event tree one, Overpressure

|    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | Frequency |
|----|--|-----------|
| i  | Consequences (C <sub>i</sub> )   | per year  |
| 1  | Leakage of washwater and an uncontrolled fire has broken out.  | 6.096E-14 |
| 2  | Leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the sprinklers do not work.   | 6.090E-11 |
| 3  | Leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the fire alarm does not work.   | 6.035E-12 |
| 4  | Leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the fire protection works.  | 6.029E-09 |
| 5  | Leakage of washwater and no fire has broken out.   | 4.064E-09 |
| 6  | No leakage of washwater and an uncontrolled fire has broken out.   | 9.144E-14 |
| 7  | No leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the sprinklers do not work.  | 9.135E-11 |
| 8  | No leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the fire alarm does not work.  | 9.053E-12 |
| 9  | No leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the fire protection works.   | 9.044E-09 |
| 10 | No leakage of washwater and no fire has broken out.  | 6.096E-09 |
| 11 | High water level does not work, but automatic stop of water supply does work and further unwanted scenarios are averted. | 2.515E-06 |
| 12 | High water level does work and further unwanted scenarios are averted.   | 2.537E-03 |

Table 5.17: Consequence spectrum for event tree two, Hazards related to loading/discharging Frequency Consequences (C<sub>i</sub>) per year 1 Electrical power protection and automation and control system do not work. 2.100E-18 Electrical power protection and scrubber alarm do not work. Control panel 2 2.098E-15 in engine room does work. 3 Electrical power protection and control panel do not work. Scrubber alarm 2.098E-15 does work. 4 Electrical power protection does not work. Automation and control system 2.096E-12 does work. 5 Separate generator, switchboard, scrubber alarm, and control panel do not 2.079E-16 work. Local starter does work. 6 Separate generator, switchboard, and scrubber alarm do not work. Local 2.077E-13 starter and control panel do work. 7 Separate generator, switchboard, and control panel do not work. Local 2.077E-13 starter and scrubber alarm do work. 8 Separate generator and switchboard do not work. Local starter, scrubber 2.075E-10 alarm, and control panel do work. 9 Separate generator, local starter, scrubber alarm, and control panel do not 2.098E-15 work. Switchboard does work. 10 Separate generator, local starter, and scrubber alarm do not work. 2.096E-12 Switchboard and control panel do work. 11 Separate generator, local starter, and control panel do not work. 2.096E-12 Switchboard and scrubber alarm do work. Separate generator and local starter do not work. Switchboard, scrubber 12 2.094E-09 alarm, and control panel do work. Separate generator, scrubber alarm, and control panel do not work. 2.077E-13 Switchboard and local starter do work. 14 Separate generator and scrubber alarm do not work. Switchboard, local 2.075E-10 starter, and control panel do work. Separate generator and control panel do not work. Switchboard, local 15 2.075E-10 starter, and scrubber alarm do work. Separate generator does not work. Switchboard, local starter, scrubber alarm 2.073E-07 16 and control panel do work. Separate generator does work and further unwanted scenarios are averted. 2.079E-05 17 Table 5 10: Congaguance encetrum for event tree three Durification failure

|   |   | Frequency |
|---|---|-----------|
| i | Consequences (C <sub>i</sub> )  | per year  |
| 1 | Automation and control system and outlet monitoring protection do not       | 2.200E-13 |
|   | work.   |           |
| 2 | Automation and control system does not work. Outlet monitoring protection   | 2.178E-11 |
|   | does work.  |           |
| 3 | Scrubber alarm and outlet monitor 1.4 do not work. Control panel does work. | 2.198E-10 |
| 4 | Scrubber alarm does not work. Control panel and outlet monitor 1.4 do work. | 2.176E-08 |
| - |   | 2 100F 05 |
| 5 | Scrubber alarm does work and further unwanted scenarios are averted.        | 2.198E-05 |

# 5.3 STEP 3: RISK CONTROL OPTIONS (RCOS)

In this section the results from Step 2 is extracted to propose effective and practical risk control measures of the given open loop system. The objective of Step 3 is to focus on the activities/systems with high risks or with other particular concerns (ref. Section 3.2.4).

#### 5.3.1 FOCUS ON RISK AREAS NEEDING CONTROL

The results of the fault trees and the event trees form the basis of finding the risk areas that need control. Among the six fault trees, fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, and fault tree five, Washwater not purified, have the highest top event probabilities to occur at a given point in time. For instance, their values of mean time to the first system failure (MTTF) are considerably lower than the residual fault trees (ref. Table 5.14). Additionally, Figure 5.5 illustrates clearly the observation by the distribution of top event frequency of the six fault trees.

The event trees also indicate risk areas needing control. Table 5.19 below lists the areas needing control based on the consequence category of material damage, while Table 5.20 ranks other concerned areas with high probability regardless of the severity.

Table 5.19: Areas needing control based of material damage

| Material | : Areas needing control                | Hazardou |   |   | Frequency |
|----------|--|----------|---|---|-----------|
| Damage   | Event Tree                             | s Event  | i | Consequence   | per year  |
| 5        | Overpressure                           | F1       | 6 | No leakage of washwater and an uncontrolled fire has broken out.                                    | 9.144E-14 |
| 5        | Overpressure                           | F1       | 1 | Leakage of washwater and an uncontrolled fire has broken out.                                       | 6.096E-14 |
| 4        | Overpressure                           | F1       | 7 | No leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the sprinklers do not work.                     | 9.135E-11 |
| 4        | Overpressure                           | F1       | 2 | Leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the sprinklers do not work.                        | 6.090E-11 |
| 4        | Overpressure                           | F1       | 8 | No leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the fire alarm does not work.                   | 9.053E-12 |
| 4        | Overpressure                           | F1       | 3 | Leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the fire alarm does not work.                      | 6.035E-12 |
| 4        | Purification failure                   | F5       | 1 | Automation and control system and outlet monitoring protection do not work.                         | 2.200E-13 |
| 4        | Hazards related to loading/discharging | F2       | 2 | Electrical power protection and scrubber alarm do not work. Control panel in engine room does work. | 2.098E-15 |
| 4        | Hazards related to loading/discharging | F2       | 3 | Electrical power protection and control panel do not work. Scrubber alarm does work.                | 2.098E-15 |
| 4        | Hazards related to loading/discharging | F2       | 1 | Electrical power protection and automation and control system do not work.                          | 2.100E-18 |

Table 5.20: Areas needing control based on probability

| Material | 2: Areas needing control               | Hazardous | aum    | пту   | Frequency |
|----------|--|-----------|--------|---|-----------|
| Damage   | Event Tree                             | Event     | i      | Consequence   | per year  |
| 2        | Overpressure                           | F1        | 1      | High water level does work and  | 2.537E-03 |
|          | 1                                      |           | 2      | further unwanted scenarios are averted.   |           |
| 1        | Purification failure                   | F5        | 5      | Scrubber alarm does work and further unwanted scenarios are averted.  | 2.198E-05 |
| 1        | Hazards related to loading/discharging | F2        | 1<br>7 | Separate generator does work and further unwanted scenarios are averted.  | 2.079E-05 |
| 2        | Overpressure                           | F1        | 1      | High water level does not work,<br>but automatic stop of water<br>supply does work and further<br>unwanted scenarios are averted. | 2.515E-06 |
| 2        | Hazards related to loading/discharging | F2        | 1 6    | Separate generator does not work. Switchboard, local starter, scrubber alarm and control panel do work.                           | 2.073E-07 |
| 2        | Purification failure                   | F5        | 4      | Scrubber alarm does not work. Control panel and outlet monitor 1.4 do work.   | 2.176E-08 |
| 3        | Overpressure                           | F1        | 9      | No leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the fire protection works.  | 9.044E-09 |
| 2        | Overpressure                           | F1        | 1      | No leakage of washwater and no fire has broken out.   | 6.096E-09 |
| 3        | Overpressure                           | F1        | 4      | Leakage of washwater, a fire has broken out, and the fire protection works.   | 6.029E-09 |
| 3        | Overpressure                           | F1        | 5      | Leakage of washwater and no fire has broken out.  | 4.064E-09 |
| 2        | Hazards related to loading/discharging | F2        | 1 2    | Separate generator and local<br>starter do not work. Switchboard,<br>scrubber alarm, and control panel<br>do work.                | 2.094E-09 |
| 3        | Purification failure                   | F5        | 3      | Scrubber alarm and outlet monitor 1.4 do not work. Control panel does work.   | 2.198E-10 |
| 2        | Hazards related to loading/discharging | F2        | 1 4    | Separate generator and scrubber alarm do not work. Switchboard, local starter, and control panel do work.                         | 2.075E-10 |
| 2        | Hazards related to loading/discharging | F2        | 1 5    | Separate generator and control panel do not work. Switchboard, local starter, and scrubber alarm do work.                         | 2.075E-10 |
| 3        | Hazards related to loading/discharging | F2        | 8      | Separate generator and switchboard do not work. Local starter, scrubber alarm, and control panel do work.                         | 2.075E-10 |

Risk levels, probability, severity and confidence, provide suggestions for that fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, fault tree two, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi, and fault tree five, Washwater not purified, are investigated further. Vesely-Fussell's measure of reliability importance in software CARA-FaultTree is employed to list the most critical basic events in each fault tree (ref. Section 4.3.1). Table 5.21-.23 display the generated results. Only basic events with reliability importance greater than 10<sup>-4</sup> are considered to be critical, and the residual basic events are not included in these results. It should be noted that the results are in relevance with the cuts sets with one component presented in Appendix L.

Table 5.21: Reliability importance in fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi

| Basic event | Reliability importance | Component ID | Component         | Failure mode |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Basic 38    | 1.45E-01               | 3.15         | Drainpipe         | PLU          |
| Basic 33    | 1.21E-01               | 3.5          | Injection nozzle  | Looseness    |
| Basic 34    | 1.21E-01               | 3.6          | Injection nozzle  | Looseness    |
| Basic 35    | 1.21E-01               | 3.7          | Injection nozzle  | Looseness    |
| Basic 36    | 1.21E-01               | 3.13         | Injection nozzle  | Looseness    |
| Basic 37    | 1.21E-01               | 3.14         | Injection nozzle  | Looseness    |
| Basic 3     | 1.14E-01               | 3.16         | Exhaust outlet    | PLU          |
| Basic 6     | 2.89E-02               | 1.1          | Inlet monitor     | FTF          |
| Basic 2     | 2.29E-02               | 2.22         | Manual gate valve | FTC          |
| Basic 1     | 2.29E-02               | 2.1          | Manual gate valve | FTC          |
| Basic 4     | 2.29E-02               | 1.2          | Manual gate valve | FTC          |
| Basic 5     | 2.29E-02               | 1.3          | Manual gate valve | FTC          |
| Basic 7     | 1.61E-02               | 1.1          | Inlet monitor     | SPO          |

Table 5.22: Reliability importance in fault tree two, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi

| Basic event | Reliability importance | Component ID | Component         | Failure mode |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Basic 1     | 5.00E-01               | 2.1          | Manual gate valve | FTO          |
| Basic 2     | 5.00E-01               | 2.22         | Manual gate valve | FTO          |
| Basic 12    | 1.30E-04               | 2.3          | Centrifugal pump  | UST          |
| Basic 18    | 1.30E-04               | 2.7          | Centrifugal pump  | UST          |
| Basic 24    | 1.30E-04               | 2.11         | Centrifugal pump  | UST          |
| Basic 30    | 1.30E-04               | 2.15         | Centrifugal pump  | UST          |
| Basic 36    | 1.30E-04               | 2.19         | Centrifugal pump  | UST          |
| Basic 17    | 1.03E-04               | 2.7          | Centrifugal pump  | FTS          |
| Basic 11    | 1.03E-04               | 2.3          | Centrifugal pump  | FTS          |
| Basic 23    | 1.03E-04               | 2.11         | Centrifugal pump  | FTS          |
| Basic 29    | 1.03E-04               | 2.15         | Centrifugal pump  | FTS          |
| Basic 35    | 1.03E-04               | 2.19         | Centrifugal pump  | FTS          |

Table 5.23: Reliability importance in fault tree five. Washwater not purified

| 10010 0:20:10 |                        | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |              |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Basic event   | Reliability importance | Component ID Component                | Failure mode |

| Basic 2  | 2.63E-01 | 1.1  | Inlet monitor  | FTF |
|----------|----------|------|----------------|-----|
| Basic 6  | 2.63E-01 | 1.4  | Outlet monitor | FTF |
| Basic 3  | 1.47E-01 | 1.1  | Inlet monitor  | SPO |
| Basic 7  | 1.47E-01 | 1.4  | Outlet monitor | SPO |
| Basic 1  | 5.26E-02 | 1.1  | Inlet monitor  | AOL |
| Basic 5  | 5.26E-02 | 1.4  | Outlet monitor | AOL |
| Basic 4  | 3.10E-02 | 4.35 | Control valve  | AIR |
| Basic 8  | 3.10E-02 | 6.2  | Control valve  | AIR |
| Basic 19 | 5.62E-03 | 4.24 | Hydrocyclone   | PLU |
| Basic 23 | 5.62E-03 | 4.31 | Hydrocyclone   | PLU |
| Basic 11 | 5.62E-03 | 4.10 | Hydrocyclone   | PLU |
| Basic 15 | 5.62E-03 | 4.17 | Hydrocyclone   | PLU |
| Basic 20 | 8.02E-04 | 4.24 | Hydrocyclone   | STD |
| Basic 24 | 8.02E-04 | 4.31 | Hydrocyclone   | STD |
| Basic 12 | 8.02E-04 | 4.10 | Hydrocyclone   | STD |
| Basic 16 | 8.02E-04 | 4.17 | Hydrocyclone   | STD |
| Basic 14 | 4.09E-04 | 4.17 | Hydrocyclone   | ELP |
| Basic 10 | 4.09E-04 | 4.10 | Hydrocyclone   | ELP |
| Basic 22 | 4.09E-04 | 4.31 | Hydrocyclone   | ELP |
| Basic 18 | 4.09E-04 | 4.24 | Hydrocyclone   | ELP |
|          |          |      |                |     |

#### 5.3.2 IDENTIFY POTENTIAL RISK CONTROL MEASURES

Risk control options have the objective of improving the availability of the open loop system. The options are established on the basis of the areas needing control and by expert judgement by the author. The following risk control measures are identified for further assessment:

- 1. Improve the knowledge on corrective maintenance and increase the quantity of spare parts
- 2. Review the preventive maintenance and procedures given in safety manual
- 3. Redundancy in inlet monitor and outlet monitor
- 4. The joints between nozzles, pipelines, and scrubber casing should be reinforced

By improving the knowledge on corrective maintenance on the various components, the machinists onboard the vessels could reduce the mean time to repair (MTTR). Together with increasing the quantity of spare parts, it is assumed that the MTTR of the critical basic events would be reduced by 10%.

By reviewing the maintenance guidance given in the safety manual, reduced numbers of failures are expected. It is presumed that a 5% reduction of the total number of failures divided by the total time in service,  $\lambda/1E6$ , by increasing and improving activities. Testing, inspection, cleaning, lubrication, replacement of parts, condition monitoring, and overhauling

are examples of applicable activities. The reduction also influences the likelihoods of the barriers given in the event trees.

If the inlet and outlet monitors are not functioning, pH, PAH, turbidity and temperatures are not being monitored and the system is not fulfilling its purpose. Hence, a solution is to install a parallel monitoring system, both in the inlet and outlet. The new fitted monitors are given the same reliability as the existing inlet monitor 1.1 and outlet monitor 1.4.

The looseness's of the five injection nozzles are assumed to be critical both in Step 1 and Step 2. The joints between nozzles, pipeline and scrubber casing should be reinforced. Therefore, it is presumed a 5% reduction of the total number of failures divided by the total time in service,  $\lambda$ 1E6. The amendment is implemented in both injection nozzles and drainpipe 3.15. Additionally, the adjustment leads to that a koon-gate (with four out of six) is placed in exchange for OR-gate number 12 in fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi.

Other changes than within corrective and preventive maintenance on valves, hydrocyclones, and centrifugal pumps are not introduced on the grounds of the existing redundancies within the system.

The different proposed risk control measures affect the fault trees and event trees modelled in Step 2, resulting in changes to the availability probabilities of the system and material damages. Table 5.24 gives the percentage decrease of the system's unavailability when adopting the different risk control measures together with the increase in average availability in each fault tree.

Table 5.24: Change of unavailability and average availability after implementing risk control measures

|            |       | Decrease in Unavailability |       |       | Average Availability |          |          |          |
|------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|            | RCO 1 | RCO 2                      | RCO 3 | RCO 4 | All RCOs             | Without  | With     | Increase |
| Fault Tree |       |                            |       |       |                      | RCOs     | RCOs     |          |
| 1          | 10%   | 5%                         | 4%    | 75%   | 82%                  | 0.999742 | 0.999956 | 0.0214%  |
| 2          | 10%   | 5%                         | 0%    | 0%    | 15%                  | 0.999994 | 1        | 0.0006%  |
| 3          | 0%    | 0%                         | 0%    | 0%    | 0%                   | 0.999990 | 0.999990 | 0%       |
| 4          | 2%    | 1%                         | 11%   | 0%    | 11%                  | 1        | 1        | 0%       |
| 5          | 9%    | 5%                         | 92%   | 0%    | 94%                  | 0.999971 | 1        | 0.0029%  |
| 6          | 10%   | 5%                         | 0%    | 0%    | 15%                  | 0.999972 | 0.999996 | 0.0024%  |

The average availabilities of fault tree two, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi, and fault tree five, Washwater not purified, are increased to 1 when all risk control options are implemented. The two fault trees are respectively adopted in event tree two, Hazards related to loading/discharging operations, and event tree three, Purification failure, which give an

average unavailability equal to 0 in each event tree. Therefore, it is only necessary to look at the frequencies in event tree one, Overpressure, where fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, is the initiating event. The reductions of frequency per end event in the event tree after adopting all risk control measures are given in Table 5.25.

Table 5.25: Frequency reduction per end event in event tree one, Overpressure

|   | Frequency per year |               |           |    | Frequency per year |           |           |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
|   |                    |               |           |    | Without            | With all  |           |
| i | Without RCOs       | With all RCOs | Reduction | i  | RCOs               | RCOs      | Reduction |
| 1 | 6.096E-14          | 7.763E-16     | 98.73%    | 7  | 9.135E-11          | 1.332E-12 | 98.54%    |
| 2 | 6.090E-11          | 8.163E-13     | 98.66%    | 8  | 9.053E-12          | 1.321E-13 | 98.54%    |
| 3 | 6.035E-12          | 8.094E-14     | 98.66%    | 9  | 9.044E-09          | 1.389E-10 | 98.46%    |
| 4 | 6.029E-09          | 8.511E-11     | 98.59%    | 10 | 6.096E-09          | 1.059E-10 | 98.26%    |
| 5 | 4.064E-09          | 6.489E-11     | 98.40%    | 11 | 2.515E-06          | 4.140E-08 | 98.35%    |
| 6 | 9.144E-14          | 1.267E-15     | 98.61%    | 12 | 2.537E-03          | 4.396E-05 | 98.27%    |

#### 5.3.3 GROUP RISK CONTROL MEASURES INTO PRACTICAL REGULATORY OPTIONS

The risk control measures are grouped in different categories, which are based on the practical type of regulatory options. As elaborated in Section 3.2.4, there is a range of possible approaches. The risk control options are categorised in the following risk control measures:

- Procedural risk control: Improve the knowledge on corrective maintenance and increase the quantity of spare parts, and review the preventive maintenance given in safety manual.
- Redundant risk control: Redundancy in inlet monitor and outlet monitor.
- Engineering risk control: The joints between nozzles, pipelines and scrubber casing should be reinforced.

#### 5.4 STEP 4: COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS

The purpose of Step 4 is to identify and compare benefits and costs associated with implementing each risk contribution option identified in Step 3 (ref. Section 3.2.5).

#### **5.4.1** PROBLEM DEFINITION

The first stage in Step 4 is to make a problem definition based on the two previous steps and additional boundaries. Only the most critical fault trees within each accident category are considered. Table 5.26 presents the difference in unavailability's after implementing the risk control options. The baseline in the cost-benefit analysis is set to be 25 years, as the costs should express the life cycle costs. The vessel with the open loop system is assumed to be operating in an Emission Control Area (ECA). Hence, the system is operational 100%, except during maintenance.

Table 5.26: Difference in unavailability after implementation of risk control option

|   | Difference in Un |          |          | lity     |
|---|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Accident Category                                 | RCO1             | RCO2     | RCO3     | RCO4     |
| Overpressure                                      | 1.97E-05         | 1.01E-05 | 9.04E-06 | 1.51E-04 |
| Hazards related to loading/discharging operations | 1.35E-06         | 6.61E-07 | 0.00E+00 | 0.00E+00 |
| Purification failure                              | 2.08E-06         | 1.12E-06 | 2.04E-05 | 0.00E+00 |
| Total ∆unavailability                             | 2.31E-05         | 1.18E-05 | 2.94E-05 | 1.51E-04 |

### **5.4.2 IDENTIFY COSTS AND BENEFITS**

There are several effects on the open loop system by implementing risk control options, both negative and positive. The assumed costs and benefits involved per risk control option are elaborated in this section. It should be noted that capital expenses for the open loop system are not included; equipment, design, training/documents and installing costs are equal when the open loop system is installed.

Improving knowledge on corrective maintenance requires more education for the crew, and thus accrue training costs. However, the benefit is a reduction in maintenance time when a failure has occurred. Larger quantities of spare parts give higher purchase costs, but the profit is reduced downtime due to availability of spare parts and quick corrective maintenance.

Reviewing the preventive maintenance in the safety manual would lead to several expenses. Increased level of testing, inspection, cleaning, and lubrication result in costs concerning training and maintenance. Further, it is assumed replacement of parts, condition monitoring

and overhauling, add additional installation and commissioning costs, and maintenance costs. The profitability is better prepared crew and reduced number of failures.

Installing parallel monitoring systems would first of all require investment cost, and installation and commissioning cost. Besides, it is expected that the installation require time in port or dock, which again would result in downtime costs. It is assumed that the crew already have training in how to operate and perform maintenance on the monitoring systems. Hence, training cost is not included as an expense. As the other risk control options, the benefit would be reduced number of failures.

Reinforcement of the joints demand equipment and steel. Therefore, it is assumed there will be investment cost, in addition to downtime cost due to the work needing to be done. The benefit is reduction of nozzles falling down and reduced numbers of system failures.

#### 5.4.3 QUANTIFY COSTS AND BENEFITS

According to the article *Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems Selection Guide*, typical containerships sailing in ECA with open loop systems are estimated to have low and high equipment price (CAPEX) respectively at \$3,795,000 and \$5,566,000 (The Glosten Associates 2011). Low and a high cost estimates are established to take account of factors such as variability in cost globally and since the proposed technical solutions are not specified in detail. The various costs per risk control option are estimated as percentages of the equipment prices, and are set by expert judgement by the author on the basis of several literature sources, which are presented below Table 5.27.

Table 5.27: Cost percentage of low and high equipment price per risk control option

|                                | RO  | CO 1 | RO  | CO 2 | R   | CO 3 | RO  | CO 4 |
|--------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| Cost                           | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High |
| Downtime                       | 0%  | 0%   | 0%  | 0%   | 70% | 90%  | 40% | 50%  |
| Installation and commissioning | 0%  | 0%   | 0%  | 0%   | 15% | 25%  | 0%  | 0%   |
| Investment/purchase            | 10% | 10%  | 10% | 10%  | 40% | 40%  | 10% | 10%  |
| Maintenance                    | 0%  | 0%   | 3%  | 4%   | 0%  | 0%   | 0%  | 0%   |
| Training                       | 2%  | 2%   | 2%  | 2%   | 0%  | 0%   | 0%  | 0%   |

Risk control options number three and four are expected to have downtime costs. Both of the two options requires shutdown of the system, due to the extent of work and since the preparatory work cannot take place while the vessel is sailing. The reasons are that the reinforcement will take place inside the scrubber device and the existing monitors have to be shut down in order to install the monitors. The physical drivers of repairs and maintenance (R&M) sector are the survey cycles, routine onboard work and casualty and incident damage

(Drewry Maritime Research 2015). Though the installation may take place when other scheduled surveys or maintenance work are preformed, additional downtime is expected. This because of the different ship sizes and extent, and estimated installation time, low and high cost percentages are set to be unequal. Reinforcement is projected to demand less time than installing parallel monitors. Therefore, risk control option number three is given to have downtime costs at 70% and 90%, while risk control option number four is assumed to have costs at 40% and 50%.

Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems Selection Guide states that installation of an open loop system with low expenses costs 40%, while an open loop system with high expenses costs 60% of the equipment cost of the system itself (The Glosten Associates 2011). On this basis of this, the installation and commissioning costs in risk control option number three is set respectively to be 15% and 25% of the equipment cost of the open loop system.

All the risk control options are set to have investment or purchase costs. Risk control option number one has purchase costs due to spare parts. In order to be able to have the necessary spare parts accessible, they have to be purchased continuously. Maintenance and repair equipment of a low and high cost open loop system costs 2% and 6% of the equipment cost, respectively (The Glosten Associates 2011). However, risk control option number one is assumed to have significantly larger expenses (10%), because of the large demand for spare parts. Risk control option number two is given the same percentages, as there will be performed replacement of parts and overhauling. Risk control number three has high investment costs when installing inlet and outlet monitors. It is assumed that the monitors need overhauling every five year. Hence, the investment is not a one-time procurement. As the monitors are technical and complex, the low and high percentages are set to be 40% of the equipment cost of the open loop system. Risk control option number four invests in steel. Steel work is influenced by labour and steel cost trends (i.e. demand for steel products and the price of raw materials), and the price of steel is specified in \$ per kg (Drewry Maritime Research 2015). An operational engineer is paid roughly \$200,000 and \$350,000 annually on a vessel with low and high open loop system expenses, respectively. Further, 25% and 75% of annual payment is engaged to operating an open loop system (The Glosten Associates 2011). In regards to labour cost of steel work, the steel investment in risk option number four is assumed to be equal to 10%.

Only risk control option number two has maintenance costs. In 2014, average repairs and maintenance costs of a container vessel with 70-75,000 dwt was \$320 per day, while a container vessel with 170-180,000 dwt was \$360 per day (Drewry Maritime Research 2015). Because of the low and high equipment costs and an assumption of maintenance work once a week, the maintenance expenses are assumed to be respectively 3% and 4%, per year.

The first and second risk control options require training of the crew to improve corrective and preventive maintenance. According to *Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems Selection Guide*, training/documents are given to cost 2% of an open loop system. The same approximation is expected in this context.

The costs are calculated with a 25-year perspective. Expenses spanning over several years, such as maintenance, are calculated by extracting the compound-amount factor for equal-payment-series (Ayyub 2003). The factor is shown in the equation below, where A is payment, n is the amount of years and i is the interest rate. However, in this situation, it is more appropriate to use the term discount rate rather than interest rate. The discount rate represents the time value of money to a company. It is set to be 12% based on an example of discounted cashflow analysis for tanker charter options (Stopford 2009). The total cost calculations of each risk control option are presented in Appendix W, while the total costs per risk control option through 25 years are presented in Table 5.28.

$$F = A \frac{(1+i)^{n} - 1}{i} \tag{5.1}$$

Table 5.28: Total cost per risk control option through 25 years

| RCO | Type of Expense | Total Cost [\$] | RCO | Type of Expense | Total Cost [\$] |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Low             | 6 072 024       | 3   | Low             | 2 371 875       |
|     | High            | 89 056 358      |     | High            | 43 136 500      |
| 2   | Low             | 7 590 031       | 4   | Low             | 189 750         |
|     | High            | 118 741 811     |     | High            | 3 339 600       |

#### 5.4.4 ADAPTION ON TO A COMMON SCALE

A transformed version of the Implied Cost of Averting a Fatality (ICAF) is utilised to adopt the different risk control measures onto a common scale (ref. Section 3.2.5). Since fatalities are not considered in this master thesis, the risk reduction per ship in terms of the number of fatalities averted,  $\Delta R$ , in the dominator is replaced with the difference of unavailability. Thus, the reformed common scale, referenced as CS, is the following:

$$CS = \frac{RCO cost}{\Delta unavailability} \tag{5.2}$$

The preferable result after implementing a risk control option is to get a significant change in unavailability, at the same time as having low costs. Therefore, it is desirable to achieve a low as possible CS. The calculated values of CS per risk control option are presented in Table

5.29. Figure 5.6 shows the distributions of risk control options on grounds of total costs and the unavailability after implementing of risk control options.

|     |                         | Cost of RCO [\$] |           | C         | $CS [\$ \times 10^3]$ |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| RCO | $\Delta$ unavailability | Low              | High      | Low       | High                  |
| 1   | 2.31E-05                | 6072024          | 89056358  | 263165797 | 3859765028            |
| 2   | 1.18E-05                | 7590031          | 118741811 | 641646002 | 10038195225           |
| 3   | 2.94E-05                | 2371875          | 43136500  | 80556829  | 1465060200            |
| 4   | 1.51E-04                | 189750           | 3339600   | 1260730   | 22188854              |

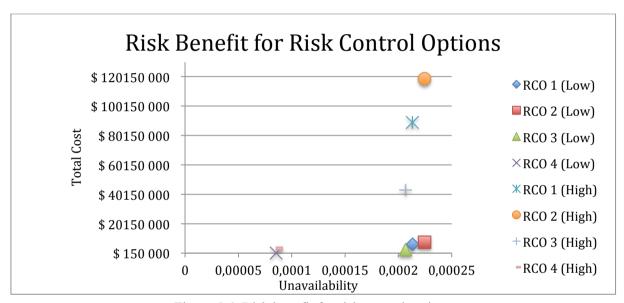


Figure 5.6: Risk benefit for risk control options

#### 5.4.5 EVALUATING UNCERTAINTY

There are various uncertainties in this cost-benefit analysis. Identifying the costs and benefits is quite difficult without any experiences or more sources on the open loop system. The assumed downtime depends on many factors, as previously mentioned. Realistically, the downtime could cost more than the high and low equipment prices if complications occur or if the extent of work is larger than assumed. The installation cost in risk control option number three is given to be less than the installation costs of the whole system, and there are uncertainties to how large a share the monitors take of the entire system. Instead of assuming the percentages of investment/purchase costs, costs from suppliers or Wärtsilä are more convenient and preferable. Additionally, a vessel is complex and it is therefore more accurate to use maintenance costs from open loop systems rather than daily average repairs and maintenance costs of a container vessel.

#### 5.5 STEP 5: RECOMMENDATIONS FOR DECISION-MAKING

The previous three steps in the Formal Safety Assessment lay the foundation for the costbenefit analysis in Step 4. Thus, the recommendations are first and foremost centred on the analysis in Step 4. Based on Table 5.28, the following risk control options are considered to improve the systems reliability in a cost-effective manner and are therefore recommended:

- Redundancy in inlet monitor and outlet monitor (RCO 3)
- The joint between nozzles, pipelines and scrubber device should be reinforced (RCO
   4)

As previous mentioned, it is desirable to achieve a low as possible CS, which risk control option number three and four have compared to the other two options. The improvements by these control options on the modelled fault trees are seen in Table 5.24. Both of the options increase the availability of fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, and fault tree five, Washwater not purified, which are found to be the most critical top events in Step 2. Figure 5.6 illustrates that risk control option number four is the best choice concerning cost. Besides, Table 5.29 acknowledges the option has the lowest value of CS compared to the other risk control options, caused by its large change in unavailability and low value of costs. The residual risk control options have higher unavailability's. Therefore, among the three options, a cost-conscious decision maker should chose risk control option number three; it has significant lower cost both in terms of low and high costs.

# 6 DISCUSSION

The execution of the Formal Safety Assessment and the results are discussed in the two following sections. The main drawback of the study is that there are not found any previous Formal Safety Assessments of open loop systems, which sets limitations on the discussion of the results. With that in mind, it is very difficult to draw a conclusion on whether the results are credible.

#### 6.1 EXECUTION OF FORMAL SAFETY ASSESSMENT

There are made several assumptions through the Formal Safety Assessment (FSA). As mentioned in Section 3.2.1, the interactions are in reality not as simple as following the five steps. This analysis is performed from Step 1 to Step 5 with no repeated iterations. However, the steps and the results are evaluated along the execution, and it is considered that the analysis is performed in accordance with the methodology.

The neglect of a few components (e.g. bypass arrangement, tank air vent) is not considered to limit the analysis compared to the fact that the P&ID of the open loop system manufactured by Wärtsilä is a preliminary version. Though these elements reduce the accuracy of an actual open loop system, it is preferable to set the boundaries early rather than making false assumptions along the analysis.

Step 1 and Step 2 utilises reliability data from the handbook *Offshore Reliability Data* (OREDA), which generally does not cover the entire lifetime of equipment, but typically two to four years of operation. The burn-in phase is not included in the OREDA database, and the items are often replaced or refurbished before they reach the wearout phase (SINTEF 2009). Hence, certain failure modes, failure causes, and reliability data (i.e. total number of failures divided by the total time in service,  $n/\lambda$  and active repair time) might result in incorrect and forgotten potential failure modes, and also unlikely probability assumptions. Moreover, there are sources of errors by extracting reliability data other than scrubber environment. The experience data are from topside equipment in the offshore industry, and consequently, the data input are believed to be of a hypothetical nature.

Though the FMECA and the risk matrix are results of a shorter version of DNV GL's Technology Qualification Process, the approach is considered to have the same objective and standard of hazard identification and screening as Step 1 in the Formal Safety Assessment. Moreover, the structure of the FMECA is considered to be sufficient on its own, but it is

difficult to distinguish a component with a given failure mode to a component in another position with the same failure mode. Nevertheless, additional aspects are assessed and the results revaluated quantitatively in Step 2.

The fault trees are modelled on the basis of the preliminary and simplified P&ID, and by expert judgement by the author. Therefore, due to reduced accuracy of an actual open loop system, there is a chance of misinterpretation. I.e., other potential fault trees within each accident category might be overseen, and wrong assessments on boundary conditions might have been made. These two aspects could result in an inconsistent analysis. In fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber deice, exhaust outlet 3.16 is considered to be blocked by impurities. Usually, the exhaust outlet of a scrubber system with 4 MW has approximately a diameter of 850 mm (Wärtsilä 2014). Hence, large masses of impurities are needed in order to block the outlet, and thus a lower probability would have been more suitable. Moreover, pipeline 2.23 is only considered once in fault tree two, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi, and is not included in any other fault trees. Pipelines should consistently be included where they are applicable. Apart from this discrepancy, the boundary conditions are defined and obeyed to obtain a consistent fault tree analyses.

It is important to bear in mind that the divagation of the availabilities between the six fault trees is not severely large. The average availabilities of the top events are at 0.999742 or higher, which is considered to be an appropriately good starting point. However, in this thesis, no failures are acceptable and improvements have to be recommended to the decision-makers.

Several assumptions are made along the modelling of the event trees, since there is no available accident information of scrubber accidents. Though credible sources are found regarding safety systems within scrubber systems, no external events are considered and the author sets the levels of material damage. Therefore, the event trees are not as realistic as preferable.

The risk control options in Step 3 are established by expert judgement by the author. The percentage reductions of corrective maintenance and preventive maintenance are roughly estimated. An improved insight in the maintenance procedures and documentations would increase the credibility of the two risk control options. Additionally, it is very difficult to know with certainty if reinforcing the joints in risk control option number four contributes to a 5% reduction of the total number of failures divided by the total time in service,  $\lambda/1E6$ .

As evaluated in Section 5.4.5, there are several uncertainties in the cost-benefit analysis in Step 4. The quantification of costs and benefits are set by expert judgement by the author on the basis of academic literature. Among others, it would be preferable to contact the

manufacturer and shipowners to obtain more accurate costs. Technology develops rapidly, so workload and costs of software updates, new equipment, maintenance, and overhauling of the additional parallels of monitors are difficult to foresee and estimate with a time lapse of 25 years. It has to be pointed out that the costs of benefits are not included. The costs are neglected because of the benefit of all the risk control options is mainly reduced number of failures. On the other hand, with a better insight and consideration it is possible to distinguish between the different benefit costs. Moreover, the sources of costs of improvements are extracted on all risk control options, so it is assumed that the deviations are consistent. Hence, the total costs of the various risk control options are comparable.

#### 6.2 RESULTS

The results from Step 1 shows that of 153 FMECA IDs, 52% are ranked with low risk, 45% with medium risk and 3% with high risk. Drainpipe and injection nozzles are assumed to have the highest risk. Even though plugged/chocked, external leakage, fail to open on demand and fail to close on demand are the four mostly common failure modes, it does not necessary mean they are the most crucial failure modes; the numbers of failure modes reflect the large amount of pumps and valves. Though it is assumed that only the components with medium and high risk that have to be studied further, some components with low risk (e.g. inlet monitor with abnormal output) are included in the following steps due to its overall position and importance.

The quantitative analysis in Step 2 confirms that drainpipe and injection nozzles are critical and are of great importance within the open loop system. The results from the six modelled fault trees shows that the most critical top events are overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, and washwater not purified. The reason why these two have the most frequent top events is because of an OR-gate increases the number of minimal cut sets in the fault tree, while an AND-gate increases the number of basic events in the cut sets. In brief this is because, the occurrence of the top event of a tree with an AND-gate is the multiplication of the occurrence probabilities of the basic events, while the occurrence of the top event of a tree with an OR-gate is the addition of probabilities of the basic events minus the multiplication of the occurrence probabilities of the basic events (ref. Section 3.1.2). An additional explanation is the high probabilities of minimal cut sets, which also is reflected in the hand calculations in Appendix L. Again, it is important to bear in mind that the divagations of the availabilities between the six fault trees are not severely large.

The end events in the event trees with high material damage have relative low frequencies per year. It is an effect of reliable safety systems within the scrubber system, and the low frequencies of the initiating events. Event tree number one, Overpressure, has the largest share of end events with high material damage. Overpressure could potentially bring out an explosion, causing major damages onboard. Since there is washwater inside the scrubber device, a fire could be prevented or slightly reduced. This element should be considered, and the probability of a fire should be lower than 60%, as decided in Section 5.2.3. First and foremost, the focus of improvement is on the fault trees (i.e. Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, no seawater to scrubber device and venturi, and washwater not purified) when identifying and implementing risk control options. The event trees are only changed by the 5% reduction of the total number of failures divided by the total time in service,  $\lambda/1E6$ . In retrospect, the safety systems are of great importance and should be improved on an equal footing as the fault trees. However, the outcome would not improve significantly for the second event tree, Hazards related to loading/discharging operations, and the third event tree, Purification failure, since their initiating events are equal to 0.

The cost-benefit analysis shows that risk control option number four, reinforcement of joints between nozzles, pipelines and scrubber casing, is the best proposal concerning costs. However, the residual options have higher, and almost equivalent unavailability values after implementation, and it is therefore more challenging to distinguish between these options. It is assumed that a cost-conscious decision maker should then chose risk control option number three; it has a significantly lower cost both in terms of low and high costs. However, as previous stated, the additional parallels of monitors are difficult to foresee and estimate at time lapse of 25 years, and in reality the optimal option could be one of the other two options.

In order for the open loop system to meet the guidelines in resolution MEPC.184(59) the open loop system has to function 100%. By implementing the risk control options, it is assumed that the open loop system is significant adequate.

# 7 CONCLUSION

The objective of this master thesis was to evaluate an open loop system manufactured by Wärtsilä through Formal Safety Assessment to gain a greater understanding on the challenges this technology has in relation to system risks and safety.

On the basis of 153 cases of components with a specific failure mode in the FMECA, 52% are ranked with a low risk, 45% with a medium risk, and 3% with a high risk. The components in the scrubber system have the largest share of medium and high risks, where the drainpipe and the injection nozzles are the most critical components. A Risk Contribution Tree (RCT) was modelled and consist of six fault trees and three event trees, distributed within three accident categories (i.e. Overpressure, Hazards related to loading/discharging operations, Purification failure). The fault trees were constructed and quantitatively analysed in software CARA-FaultTree. The observations showed that the most critical top events are overpressure in scrubber device and venturi, and difficulties with purifying washwater. The end events with high material damage in event trees have relatively low frequencies per year, as an effect of reliable safety systems within the scrubber system and low frequencies of the initiating events. The following risk control options increase the reliability of the open loop system: improvement of corrective maintenance, review the preventive maintenance procedures, redundancy in inlet monitor and outlet monitor, and reinforcement of joints between nozzles, pipelines and scrubber casing. In a cost-benefit aspect, redundancy of monitors and reinforcement of joints are the most beneficial solutions to increase the open loop system's reliability in a feasible and safe matter.

Based on the results from the Formal Safety Assessment, it is concluded that the open loop system is considered to be highly reliable. However, with improvement of risk control options, as additional monitors and reinforcement of joints inside the scrubber device, the system increases its availability significantly. The adoption will increase the time of operation of the system, and assist the system to meet the guidelines in resolution MEPC.184(59). The results are applicable for shipowners, class societies, and manufactures. By knowing the critical components, the open loop system(s) can increase operation performance and reliability. The perfections are especially of great importance since the purpose of scrubbers is to meet the imposed limitations on sulphur oxides.

## 8 FURTHER WORK

To produce a more reliable inventory result, there are particular issues that should be further addressed. Firstly, the analysis can be performed with repeated iterations. The reliability data from OREDA should be replaced with experience data from existing open loop systems or at least a more similar environment. Besides, collaboration with a manufacturer or a shipowner can lead to better sources than the preliminary P&ID. These improvements would increase the accuracies of all the steps of the Formal Safety Assessment.

The method being adopted in Step 2, such as Risk Contribution Tree, should address several additional types of risks. Though it depends on the problem under consideration, further work could examine the risk to people and external damages on the environment. Greater insight in preventive and corrective maintenance can improve the basis of assuming reduction of risks and estimate costs. Overall, the costs estimations in Step 4 can be improved and additional costs might be included.

Another interesting aspect is to investigate the fees and fines of sailing in an ECA with a ship neglecting the restrictions up against how much a shipowner has to invest in an open loop system and additional risk control options. Nevertheless, the costs a shipowner has to pay if the ship experiences noncompliance with the emission standards, and the flag Administration declines the exemption should be studied. These involvements could affect the cost-benefit assessment in Step 4 and decision-making in Step 5.

# REFERENCES

#### **Uncategorized References**

ABS (2013). "Exhaust Gas Scrubber Systems." 1-60.

Ayyub, B. M. (2003). Risk Analysis in Engineering and Economics, Chapman & Hall/CRC.

Balland, O. (2014a). Sustainable ship design and operation.

Balland, O. (2014b). ECA compliance options; drivers, status and economic viability.

Christoph Alexander Thieme Conversation with PhD Candidate Christoph Alexander Thieme.

DNV (2000). "Engine room fires can be avoided." 1-4.

DNV (2013a). "Technology Qualification."

DNV GL (2014). Scrubber statistics from DNV GL

DNV GL (2015a). "Sulphur scrubber technology qualification." Retrieved March 13, 2015, from https://http://www.dnvgl.com/maritime/advisory/sulphur-scrubber-technology-qualification.html.

Drewry Maritime Research (2015). "Ship Operating Costs: Annual Review and Forecat 2014/15." 118-119, 137.

Hecht, H. (2004). Systems Reliability and Failure Prevention.

Hsieh, K. T. and K. Rajamani (1986). "Phenomenological Model of the Hydrocyclone: Model Development and Verification for Single-Phase Flow." 223-225.

IMO (2002). "Guidelines for Formal Safety Assessment (FSA) for use in the IMO Rule-Making Process." 1-22.

IMO (2009a). "2009 Guidelines for Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems." 1-24.

IMO (2009b). "Resolution MEPC.184(59)." Retrieved October 11, 2014, from <a href="http://vp.imo.org/Customer/Subscriptions/IMOVEGA/MemberPages/IMODocument.aspx?docld=RES18459ARS">http://vp.imo.org/Customer/Subscriptions/IMOVEGA/MemberPages/IMODocument.aspx?docld=RES18459ARS</a>.

IMO (2014). "Introduction to IMO." Retrieved October 9, 2014, from <a href="http://www.imo.org/About/Pages/Default.aspx">http://www.imo.org/About/Pages/Default.aspx</a>.

IMO (2015). "Formal Safety Assessment." Retrieved February 18, 2015, from <a href="http://www.imo.org/OurWork/Safety/SafetyTopics/Pages/FormalSafetyAssessment.aspx">http://www.imo.org/OurWork/Safety/SafetyTopics/Pages/FormalSafetyAssessment.aspx</a>.

Kristiansen, S. (2005). <u>Maritime Transportation: Safety Management and Risk Analysis</u>. Oslo, Dreyers Forlag.

Mari Løvald Andresen (2014). "Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems": 32.

Océane Balland Conversation with Associate Professore Océane Balland

Pillay, A. and J. Wang (2003). Technology and Safety of Marine Systems, Elsevier.

Rausand, M. (2011). Risk Assesment: Theory, Methods, and Applications, Wiley.

Rausand, M. and A. Høyland (2004). <u>System Reliability Theory: Models, Statical Methods, and Applications</u>, John Wiley & Sons.

SINTEF (2009). "OREDA: Offshore Reliability Data Handbook." **Volume 1 - Topside Equipment**: 5-43, 165, 180, 325, 360-364, 369-376, 455-477, 495-501.

Stopford, M. (2009). Maritime Economics, Routledge.

Sydvest Software (2000). User's manual for CARA-FaultTree v4.1.

The Glosten Associates (2011). "Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems Selection Guide." 12-19.

Tony Kråkenes Conversation with Tony Kråkenes, SINTEF Teknologi og samfunn, avd. Sikkerhet.

Vanem, E., et al. (2008). "Analysing the risk of LNG carrier operations." <u>Reliability Engineering & System Safety 93(9): 1328-1344.</u>

Wärtsilä (2014). "Wärtsilä Scrubber Product Guide." 11-12, 15, 29, 48.

Wärtsilä (2014c). "Wärtsilä Open Loop Scrubber System." Retrieved October 9, 2014, from <a href="http://www.wartsila.com/en/emissions-reduction/exhaust-gas-technology-hamworthy/open-loop-scrubber-seawater">http://www.wartsila.com/en/emissions-reduction/exhaust-gas-technology-hamworthy/open-loop-scrubber-seawater</a>.

Wärtsilä Hamworthy (2013). "Scrubber Systems: Skibsfartens Røggasemissioner."

Wärtsilä Moss A/S (2015). Exhaust Gas Cleaning Systems.

# A. SCRUBBER STATISTICS FROM DNV GL

# Number of ships with installed scrubber - cumulative

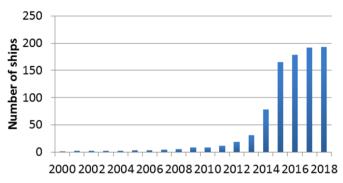


Figure A.1: Number of ships with installed scrubber - cumulative (DNV GL 2014)

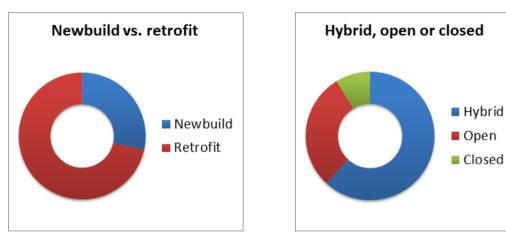


Figure A.2: a. Newbuild vs. retrofit b. Hybrid, open or closed (DNV GL 2014)

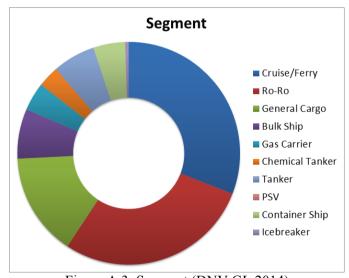


Figure A.3: Segment (DNV GL 2014)

# B. EXAMPLE OF A RISK CONTRIBUTION TREE (RCT)

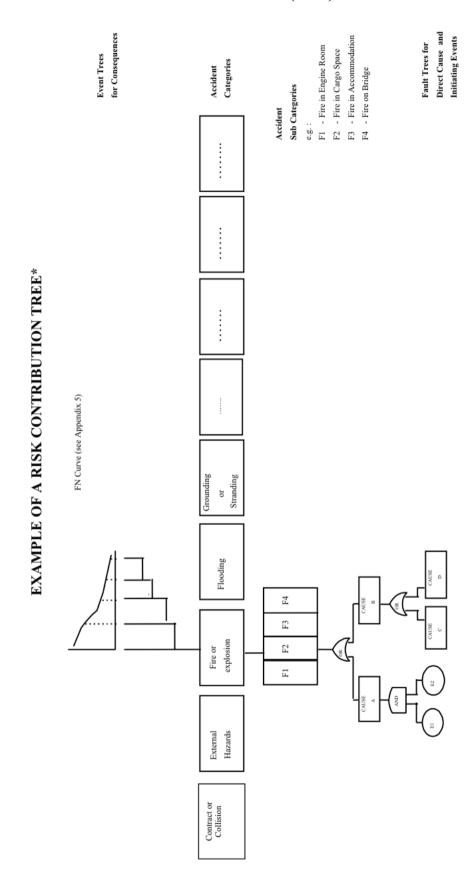


Figure B.1: Example of risk contribution tree (IMO 2002)

\* As defined in the context of these Guidelines.

### C. P&I DIAGRAM OF EXHAUST GAS SCRUBBER SYSTEM, WÄRTSILÄ

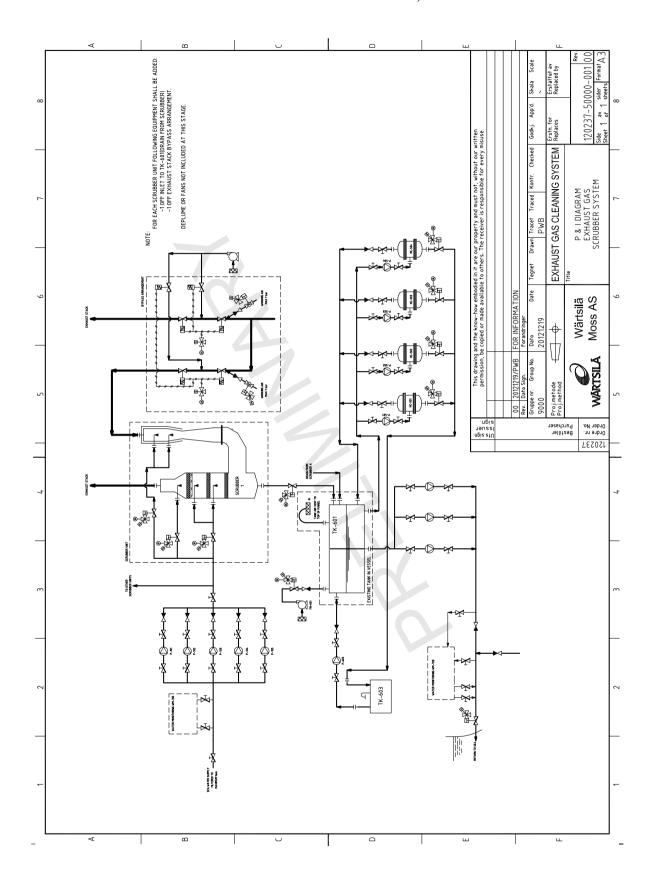


Figure C.1: P&I diagram exhaust gas scrubber system

## D. P&I DIAGRAM OF EXHAUST GAS SCRUBBER SYSTEM, WÄRTSILÄ WITH ID

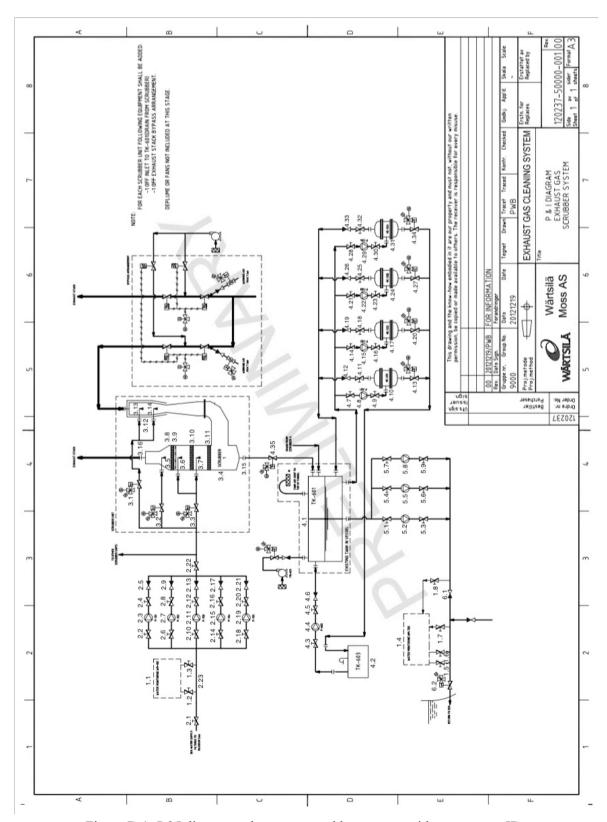


Figure D.1: P&I diagram exhaust gas scrubber system with component IDs

### E. SYMBOL DESCRIPTION

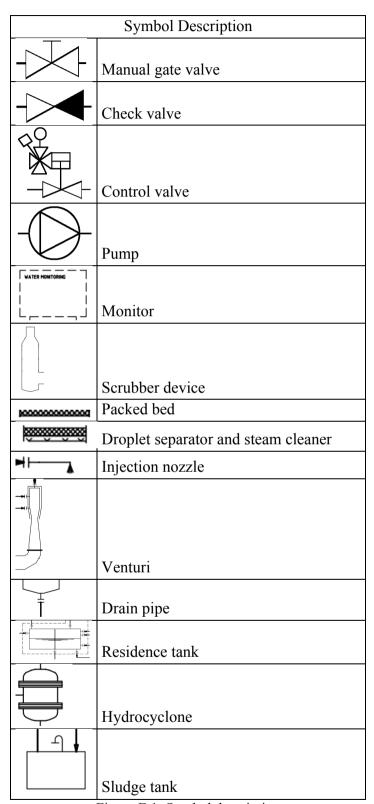


Figure E.1: Symbol description

### F. MAIN FUNCTIONS AND SUB-FUNCTIONS

Table F.1: Main functions and sub-functions in exhaust gas scrubber system

|      | e F.1: Main functions and sub-fun |      |                    |      |                             |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| ID   | Component/function                | ID   | Component/function | ID   | Component/function          |
|      | Monitoring system                 | 3.6  | Injection nozzle   |      | Manual gate valve           |
| -    | Inlet monitor                     | 3.7  | Injection nozzle   |      | Pump                        |
| 1.2  | Manual gate valve                 | 3.8  | Steam cleaning     | 4.30 | Manual gate valve           |
| 1.3  | Manual gate valve                 | 3.9  | Droplet separator  | 4.31 | Hydrocyclone                |
| 1.4  | Outlet monitor                    | 3.10 | Packed bed         | 4.32 | Manual gate valve           |
| 1.5  | Manual gate valve                 | 3.11 | Packed bed         | 4.33 | Check valve                 |
| 1.6  | Manual gate valve                 | 3.12 | Venturi            | 4.34 | Control valve               |
| 1.7  | Manual gate valve                 | 3.13 | Injection nozzle   | 4.35 |                             |
|      |                                   |      |                    |      | Scrubbing water supply pump |
|      | Manual gate valve                 | 3.14 | Injection nozzle   | 5    | outlet                      |
| 2    | Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 3.15 | Drainpipe          | 5.1  | Manual gate valve           |
| 2.1  | Manual gate valve                 | 3.16 | Exhaust outlet     | 5.2  | Pump                        |
| 2.2  | Manual acts relies                | 4    | Water treatment    | 5.2  | Manual asta value           |
|      | Manual gate valve                 | 4    | system             | 5.3  | Manual gate valve           |
| 2.3  | Pump                              | 4.1  | Residence tank     | 5.4  | Manual gate valve           |
|      | <u> </u>                          | 4.2  | Sludge tank        | 5.5  | Pump                        |
| 2.5  | Check valve                       | 4.3  | Manual gate valve  | 5.6  | Manual gate valve           |
|      | Manual gate valve                 | 4.4  | Pump               | 5.7  | Manual gate valve           |
| 2.7  | Pump                              | 4.5  | Manual gate valve  | 5.8  | Pump                        |
| 2.8  | Manual gate valve                 | 4.6  | Check valve        | 5.9  | Manual gate valve           |
| 2.9  | Check valve                       | 4.7  | Manual gate valve  | 6    | Water outlet                |
| 2.10 | Manual gate valve                 | 4.8  | Pump               | 6.1  | Check valve                 |
|      | Pump                              | 4.9  | Manual gate valve  | 6.2  | Control valve               |
| 2.12 | Manual gate valve                 | 4.10 | Hydrocyclone       |      |                             |
| 2.13 | Check valve                       | 4.11 | Manual gate valve  |      |                             |
| 2.14 | Manual gate valve                 | 4.12 | Check valve        |      |                             |
| 2.15 | Pump                              | 4.13 | Control valve      |      |                             |
| 2.16 | Manual gate valve                 | 4.14 | Manual gate valve  |      |                             |
| 2.17 | Check valve                       | 4.15 | Pump               |      |                             |
| 2.18 | Manual gate valve                 | 4.16 | Manual gate valve  |      |                             |
| 2.19 | Pump                              | 4.17 | Hydrocyclone       |      |                             |
| 2.20 | Manual gate valve                 | 4.18 | Manual gate valve  |      |                             |
| 2.21 | Check valve                       | 4.19 | Check valve        |      |                             |
| 2.22 | Manual gate valve                 | 4.20 | Control valve      |      |                             |
| 2.23 | Pipeline                          | 4.21 | Manual gate valve  |      |                             |
| 3    | Scrubber system                   | 4.22 | Pump               |      |                             |
| 3.1  | Control valve                     | 4.23 | Manual gate valve  |      |                             |
| 3.2  | Control valve                     | 4.24 | Hydrocyclone       |      |                             |
| 3.3  | Control valve                     | 4.25 | Manual gate valve  |      |                             |
| 3.4  | Scrubber device                   | 4.26 | Check valve        |      |                             |
| 3.5  | Injection nozzle                  | 4.27 | Control valve      |      |                             |
| 3.5  | Injection nozzle                  | 4.27 | Control valve      |      |                             |

## G. SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF EXHAUST GAS SCRUBBER SYSTEM, WÄRTSILÄ

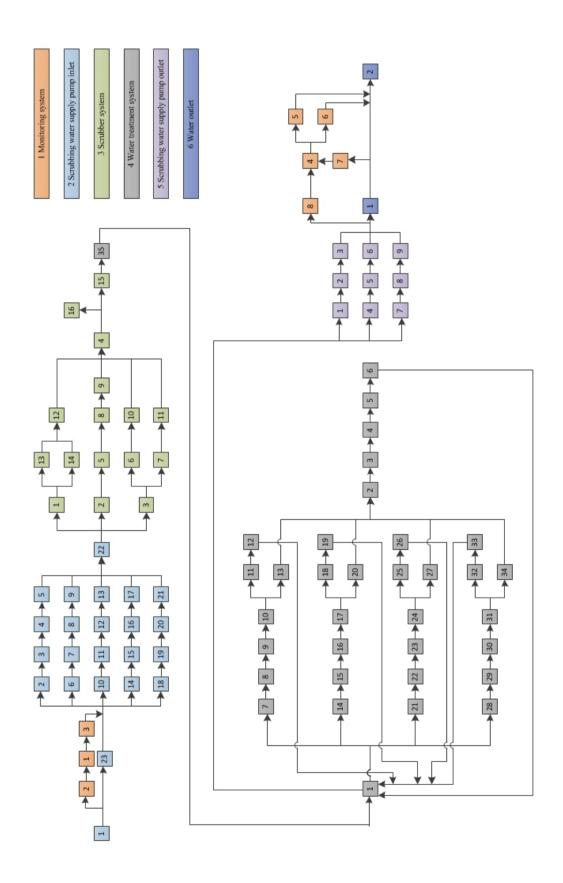


Figure G.1: Schematic block diagram of exhaust gas scrubber system

# H. FMECA

| CI V D'ALVA | F    | O. red core                         | T 10000                  | 7                             | T  |
|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| FIMECA ID   | 1    | System                              | Component ID             | Component                     | Component Function                                   |
| ]           | _    | 1 Monitoring system                 | 1.01                     | Inlet monitor                 | Measures water quality                               |
| . 4         | 2 1  | 1 Monitoring system                 | 1.01                     | Inlet monitor                 | Measures water quality                               |
| (1)         | 3 1  | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.01                     | Inlet monitor                 | Measures water quality                               |
| 4           | 4 1  | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.02                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to inlet monitor                    |
| 7,          | 5 1  | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.02                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to inlet monitor                    |
| •           | 6 1  | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.02                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to inlet monitor                    |
|             | 7 1  | 1 Monitoring system                 | 1.02                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to inlet monitor                    |
| 3           | 8 1  | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.03                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to scrubber water supply pump inlet |
| 5           | 9 1  | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.03                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to scrubber water supply pump inlet |
| 1(          | 10 1 | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.03                     | 1.03 Manual gate valve        | Open/close water to scrubber water supply pump inlet |
| 11          | 11 1 | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.03                     | 1.03   Manual gate valve      | Open/close water to scrubber water supply pump inlet |
| 12          | 12 1 | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.04                     | 1.04 Outlet monitor           | Measures water quality                               |
| 13          | 13 1 | 1 Monitoring system                 | 1.04                     | 1.04 Outlet monitor           | Measures water quality                               |
| 14          | 14 2 | 2 Monitoring system                 | 2.04                     | 2.04 Outlet monitor           | Measures water quality                               |
| 15          | 15 1 | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.05 1.06                | 1.05 1.06 Manual gate valve   | Open/close water to water outlet                     |
| 16          | 16 1 | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.05 1.06                | 1.05 1.06 Manual gate valve   | Open/close water to water outlet                     |
| 17          | 17 1 | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.05 1.06                | 1.05 1.06 Manual gate valve   | Open/close water to water outlet                     |
| 18          | 18 1 | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.05 1.06                | 1.05 1.06 Manual gate valve   | Open/close water to water outlet                     |
| 15          | 19 1 | 1 Monitoring system                 | 1.07 1.08                | 1.07 1.08 Manual gate valve   | Open/close water to outlet monitor                   |
| 20          | 0    | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.07 1.08                | 1.07 1.08   Manual gate valve | Open/close water to outlet monitor                   |
| 21          |      | 1 Monitoring system                 | 1.07 1.08                | 1.07 1.08 Manual gate valve   | Open/close water to outlet monitor                   |
| 22          | 2    | 1   Monitoring system               | 1.07 1.08                | 1.07 1.08   Manual gate valve | Open/close water to outlet monitor                   |
| 23          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.01                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close seawater onboard                          |
| 24          |      |                                     | 2.01                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close seawater onboard                          |
| 25          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.01                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close seawater onboard                          |
| 26          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.01                     | Manual gate valve             | Open/close seawater onboard                          |
| 27          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.02 2.06 2.10 2.14 2.18 | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to pump                             |
| 28          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.02 2.06 2.10 2.14 2.18 | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to pump                             |
| 29          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.02 2.06 2.10 2.14 2.18 | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to pump                             |
| 30          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.02 2.06 2.10 2.14 2.18 | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to pump                             |
| 31          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.03 2.07 2.11 2.15 2.19 | Pump                          | Pump water to the tower                              |
| 32          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.03 2.07 2.11 2.15 2.19 | Pump                          | Pump water to the tower                              |
| 33          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.03 2.07 2.11 2.15 2.19 | Pump                          | Pump water to the tower                              |
| 34          |      |                                     | 2.03 2.07 2.11 2.15 2.19 | Pump                          | Pump water to the tower                              |
| 35          |      | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.04 2.08 2.12 2.16 2.20 | Manual gate valve             | Open/close water to tower                            |
|             |      |                                     |                          |                               |  |

Figure H.1: FMECA (Mari Løvald Andresen 2014)

| FMECA ID | System                                | Component ID             | Component         | Component Function   |
|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 36       | 2   Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.04 2.08 2.12 2.16 2.20 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to tower  |
| 37       | +                                     | 2.04 2.08 2.12 2.16 2.20 | Manual gate valve |  |
| 38       | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet   | 2.04 2.08 2.12 2.16 2.20 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to tower  |
| 39       | 2   Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.05 2.09 2.13 2.17 2.21 | Check valve       | Provide water to the tower   |
| 40       | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet   | 2.05 2.09 2.13 2.17 2.21 | Check valve       | Provide water to the tower   |
| 41       | 2   Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.05 2.09 2.13 2.17 2.21 | Check valve       | Provide water to the tower   |
| 42       | 2   Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.05 2.09 2.13 2.17 2.21 | Check valve       | Provide water to the tower   |
| 43       | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet   | 2.22                     | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to tower  |
| 44       | 2   Scrubbing water supply pump inlet | 2.22                     | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to tower  |
| 45       | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet   | 2.22                     | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to tower  |
| 46       | 2 Scrubbing water supply pump inlet   | 2.22                     | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to tower  |
| 47       |                                       | 3.01                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the venturi                          |
| 48       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.01                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the venturi                          |
| 49       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.01                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the venturi                          |
| 50       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.01                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the venturi                          |
| 51       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.01                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the venturi                          |
| 52       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.02                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the upper section in scrubber device |
| 53       | 3   Scrubber system                   | 3.02                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the upper section in scrubber device |
| 54       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.02                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the upper section in scrubber device |
| 55       | 3   Scrubber system                   | 3.02                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the upper section in scrubber device |
| 99       | 3   Scrubber system                   | 3.02                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the upper section in scrubber device |
| 57       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.03                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the lower section in scrubber device |
| 58       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.03                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the lower section in scrubber device |
| 59       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.03                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the lower section in scrubber device |
| 09       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.03                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the lower section in scrubber device |
| 61       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.03                     | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the lower section in scrubber device |
| 62       | 3   Scrubber system                   | 3.04                     | Scrubber device   | Detain scrubbing process   |
| 63       | 3   Scrubber system                   | 3.04                     | Scrubber device   | Detain scrubbing process   |
| 64       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.05                     | Injection nozzle  | Disperse water   |
| 99       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.05                     | Injection nozzle  | Disperse water   |
| 99       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.06                     | Injection nozzle  | Disperse water   |
| 29       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.06                     | Injection nozzle  | Disperse water   |
| 89       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.07                     | Injection nozzle  | Disperse water   |
| 69       | 3 Scrubber system                     | 3.07                     | Injection nozzle  | Disperse water   |
|          |                                       |                          |                   |  |

| FMECA ID | Sys | System                   | Component ID        | Component                               | Component Function                     |
|----------|-----|--------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 70       | ) 3 | Scrubber system          | 3.08                | Steam cleaning                          | Cleans steam in the scrubber device    |
| 71       | 3   | Scrubber system          | 3.09                | Droplet separator                       | Remove water droplets from exhaust gas |
| 72       | 3   | Scrubber system          | 3.10                | Packed bed                              | Remove particulates from exhaust gas   |
| 73       | 3 3 |                          | 3.11                | Packed bed                              | Remove particulates from exhaust gas   |
| 74       | 1 3 | Scrubber system          | 3.12                | Venturi                                 | Detain scrubbing process               |
| 75       | 5 3 | Scrubber system          | 3.12                | Venturi                                 | Detain scrubbing process               |
| 92       | 5 3 | Scrubber system          | 3.13                | 3.13 Injection nozzle                   | Disperse water                         |
| 77       | 7 3 | Scrubber system          | 3.13                | Injection nozzle                        | Disperse water                         |
| 82       | 3   | Scrubber system          | 3.14                | Injection nozzle                        | Disperse water                         |
| 62       | 3   | Scrubber system          | 3.14                | Injection nozzle                        | Disperse water                         |
| 08       | ) 3 |                          | 3.15                | Drainpipe                               | Lead water to the residence tank       |
| 81       | 4   | Water treatment system   | 4.01                |   | Stores effluent                        |
| 82       | 2 4 |                          | 4.01                | Residence tank                          | Stores effluent                        |
| 83       |     | 4 Water treatment system | 4.02                | Sludge tank                             | Stores disposal of effluent residues   |
| 84       |     | 4 Water treatment system | 4.02                | 4.02 Sludge tank                        | Stores disposal of effluent residues   |
| 85       | 5 4 |                          | 4.03                | Manual gate valve                       | Open/close water to pump               |
| 98       | 5 4 |                          | 4.03                | Manual gate valve                       | Open/close water to pump               |
| 87       | 7 4 | 1 Water treatment system | 4.03                | Manual gate valve                       | Open/close water to pump               |
| 88       | 3 4 | Water treatment system   | 4.03                | Manual gate valve                       | Open/close water to pump               |
| 68       | ) 4 | 1 Water treatment system | 4.04                | Pump                                    | Pump water to the residence tank       |
| 06       | ) 4 |                          | 4.04                | Pump                                    | Pump water to the residence tank       |
| 91       | 1   |                          | 4.04                | Pump                                    | Pump water to the residence tank       |
| 92       |     | 4 Water treatment system | 4.04                | 4.04 Pump                               | Pump water to the residence tank       |
| 93       |     | 4 Water treatment system | 4.05                | 4.05 Manual gate valve                  | Open/close water to residence tank     |
| 94       | 4   | Water treatment system   | 4.05                | Manual gate valve                       | Open/close water to residence tank     |
| 95       | 5 4 | 1 Water treatment system | 4.05                | Manual gate valve                       | Open/close water to residence tank     |
| 96       | 5 4 | Water treatment system   | 4.05                | Manual gate valve                       | Open/close water to residence tank     |
| 76       | 7 4 | 1 Water treatment system | 4.06                | Check valve                             | Provide water to the residence tank    |
| 86       | 3 4 | 1 Water treatment system | 4.06                | Check valve                             | Provide water to the residence tank    |
| 66       | 9 4 | 1 Water treatment system | 4.06                | Check valve                             | Provide water to the residence tank    |
| 100      |     | 4 Water treatment system | 4.06                | 4.06 Check valve                        | Provide water to the residence tank    |
| 101      |     | 4 Water treatment system | 4.07 4.14 4.21 4.28 | 4.07 4.14 4.21 4.28 Manual gate valve   | Open/close water to pump               |
| 102      |     | 4 Water treatment system | 4.07 4.14 4.21 4.28 | 4.07 4.14 4.21 4.28   Manual gate valve | Open/close water to pump               |
| 103      | 3 4 | Water treatment system   | 4.07 4.14 4.21 4.28 | 4.07 4.14 4.21 4.28   Manual gate valve | Open/close water to pump               |

| 104 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4 07 4 14 4 21 4 20 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to pump                           |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
| 105 |                                      |                     | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to pump                           |
| 105 |                                      |                     |                   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,              |
| 106 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.08 4.15 4.22 4.29 | Pump              | Pump water to hydrocyclone                         |
| 100 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.08 4.15 4.22 4.29 | Pump              | Pump water to hydrocyclone                         |
| 107 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.08 4.15 4.22 4.29 | Jump              | Pump water to hydrocyclone                         |
| 108 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.08 4.15 4.22 4.29 | Pump              | Pump water to hydrocyclone                         |
| 109 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.09 4.16 4.23 4.30 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to hydrocyclone                   |
| 110 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.09 4.16 4.23 4.30 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to hydrocyclone                   |
| 111 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.09 4.16 4.23 4.30 |                   | Open/close water to hydrocyclone                   |
| 112 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.09 4.16 4.23 4.30 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to residence tank                 |
| 113 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.10 4.17 4.24 4.31 | Hydrocyclone      | Separate particles from the washwater              |
| 114 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.10 4.17 4.24 4.31 | Hydrocyclone      | Separate particles from the washwater              |
| 115 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.11 4.18 4.25 4.32 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to residence tank                 |
| 116 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.11 4.18 4.25 4.32 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to residence tank                 |
| 117 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.11 4.18 4.25 4.32 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to residence tank                 |
| 118 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.11 4.18 4.25 4.32 | Manual gate valve | Open/close water to residence tank                 |
| 119 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.12 4.19 4.26 4.33 | Check valve       | Provide water to residence tank                    |
| 120 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.12 4.19 4.26 4.33 | Check valve       | Provide water to residence tank                    |
| 121 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.12 4.19 4.26 4.33 | Check valve       | Provide water to residence tank                    |
| 122 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.12 4.19 4.26 4.33 | Check valve       | Provide water to residence tank                    |
| 123 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.13 4.20 4.27 4.34 | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the sludge tank    |
| 124 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.13 4.20 4.27 4.34 | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the sludge tank    |
| 125 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.13 4.20 4.27 4.34 | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the sludge tank    |
| 126 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.13 4.20 4.27 4.34 | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the sludge tank    |
| 127 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.13 4.20 4.27 4.34 | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the sludge tank    |
| 128 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.35                | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the residence tank |
| 129 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.35                | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the residence tank |
| 130 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.35                | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the residence tank |
| 131 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.35                | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the residence tank |
| 132 | 4 Water treatment system             | 4.35                | Control valve     | Control and open/close water to the residence tank |
| 133 | 5 Scrubbing water supply pump outlet | 5.01 5.04 5.07      | Manual gate valve | Open/close scrubber water to pump                  |
| 134 | 5 Scrubbing water supply pump outlet | 5.01 5.04 5.07      | Manual gate valve | Open/close scrubber water to pump                  |
| 135 | 5 Scrubbing water supply pump outlet | 5.01 5.04 5.07      | Manual gate valve | Open/close scrubber water to pump                  |
| 136 | 5 Scrubbing water supply pump outlet | 5.01 5.04 5.07      | Manual gate valve | Open/close scrubber water to pump                  |
| 137 | 5 Scrubbing water supply pump outlet | 5.02 5.05 5.08      | Pump              | Pump water to the outlet                           |

| FMECA ID | S. | System                                 | Component ID          | Component                          | Component Function                     |
|----------|----|--|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 138      |    | 5 Scrubbing water supply pump outlet   | 5.02 5.05 5.08 Pump   | Pump                               | Pump water to the outlet               |
| 139      |    | 5 Scrubbing water supply pump outlet   | 5.02 5.05 5.08   Pump | Pump                               | Pump water to the outlet               |
| 140      |    | 5 Scrubbing water supply pump outlet   | 5.02 5.05 5.08 Pump   | Pump                               | Pump water to the outlet               |
| 141      |    | 5   Scrubbing water supply pump outlet | 5.03 5.06 5.09        | 5.03 5.06 5.09   Manual gate valve | Open/close scrubber water to outlet    |
| 142      | 5  | 5 Scrubbing water supply pump outlet   | 5.03 5.06 5.09        | 5.03 5.06 5.09   Manual gate valve | Open/close scrubber water to outlet    |
| 143      | 5  | 5   Scrubbing water supply pump outlet | 5.03 5.06 5.09        | 5.03 5.06 5.09   Manual gate valve | Open/close scrubber water to outlet    |
| 144      |    | 5   Scrubbing water supply pump outlet | 5.03 5.06 5.09        | 5.03 5.06 5.09   Manual gate valve | Open/close scrubber water to outlet    |
| 145      | 9  | 6 Water outlet                         | 6.01                  | 6.01 Check valve                   | Provide water to the outlet            |
| 146      | 9  | 146 6 Water outlet                     | 6.01                  | 6.01 Check valve                   | Provide water to the outlet            |
| 147      | 9  | 147 6 Water outlet                     | 6.01                  | 6.01 Check valve                   | Provide water to the outlet            |
| 148      | 9  | 148 6 Water outlet                     | 6.01                  | 6.01 Check valve                   | Provide water to the outlet            |
| 149      | 9  | 6 Water outlet                         | 6.02                  | 6.02 Control valve                 | Control and open/close water to outlet |
| 150      | 9  | 6 Water outlet                         | 6.02                  | 6.02 Control valve                 | Control and open/close water to outlet |
| 151      | 9  | 151 6 Water outlet                     | 6.02                  | 6.02 Control valve                 | Control and open/close water to outlet |
| 152      | 9  | 152 6 Water outlet                     | 6.02                  | 6.02 Control valve                 | Control and open/close water to outlet |
| 153      | 9  | 153 6 Water outlet                     | 6.02                  | 6.02 Control valve                 | Control and open/close water to outlet |

| FMECA ID | Failure Mode               | Failure Cause   |
|----------|----------------------------|---|
| 1        | Fail to function on demand | Electronic failure, sensing element, blockage/plugged, faulty signal, instrument failure, no signal |
| 2        | Abnormal output            | Sensing element, out of adjustment  |
| 3        | Spurious operation         | Electronic failure, sensing element, blockage/plugged, faulty signal, instrument failure, no signal |
| 4        | Plugged/choked             | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 5        | External leakage           | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                                 |
| 9        | Fail to close on demand    | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| 7        | Fail to open on demand     | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                              |
| 8        | Plugged/choked             | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 6        | External leakage           | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                                 |
| 10       | Fail to close on demand    | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| 11       | Fail to open on demand     | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                              |
| 12       | Fail to function on demand | Electronic failure, sensing element, blockage/plugged, faulty signal, instrument failure, no signal |
| 13       |                            | Sensing element, out of adjustment  |
| 14       | Spurious operation         | Electronic failure, sensing element, blockage/plugged, faulty signal, instrument failure, no signal |
| 15       | Plugged/choked             | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 16       |                            | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                                 |
| 17       |                            | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| 18       |                            | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                              |
| 19       | 19 Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 20       | 20 External leakage        | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                                 |
| 21       | Fail to close on demand    | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| 22       | Fail to open on demand     | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                              |
| 23       | 23   Plugged/choked        | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 24       | External leakage           | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                                 |
| 25       | Fail to close on demand    | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| 26       |                            | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                              |
| 27       |                            | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 28       | External leakage           | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                                 |
| 29       | Fail to close on demand    | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| 30       | Fail to open on demand     | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                              |
| 31       | Spurious stop              | Control unit, instrument, pressure, temperature, monitoring, seals                                  |
| 32       | External leakage           | Bearing, casing, filters, oil, seals  |
| 33       | Fail to start on demand    | Control unit, instrument, thrust bearing  |
| 34       | Vibration                  | Impeller, vibrations, radial bearing  |
| 35       | Plugged/choked             | Corrosion, fouling  |
|          |                            |   |

| FMECA ID | Failure Mode            | Failure Cause   |
|----------|-------------------------|---|
| 36       | External leakage        | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                     |
| 37       | Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure                                |
| 38       | Fail to open on demand  | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                  |
| 39       |                         | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 40       |                         | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                     |
| 41       | Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure                                |
| 42       |                         | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                  |
| 43       |                         | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 44       | External leakage        | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                     |
| 45       |                         | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure                                |
| 46       |                         | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                  |
| 47       |                         | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 48       |                         | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                     |
| 49       | Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure                                |
| 50       | 50 Fail to control      | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 51       | Fail to open on demand  | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 52       |                         | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 53       | External leakage        | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                     |
| 54       | Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure                                |
| 55       |                         | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 99       |                         | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 57       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 58       | External leakage        | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                     |
| 59       | Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure                                |
| 09       | Fail to control         | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 61       |                         | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 62       | External leakage        | Corrosion, high pressures   |
| 63       | Structural deficiency   | Body/shell, support   |
| 64       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling, wear  |
| 65       |                         | Corrosion, fouling, high pressures, looseness, wear                                     |
| 99       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling, wear  |
| 29       | Fall down               | Corrosion, fouling, high pressures, looseness, wear                                     |
| 89       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling, wear  |
| 69       | 69 Fall down            | Corrosion, fouling, high pressures, looseness, wear                                     |

| FMECA ID | Failure Mode            | Failure Cause  |
|----------|-------------------------|--|
| 70       | 70 Plugged/choked       | Corrosion, fouling, wear   |
| 71       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling, wear, bad cleaning, too many deposits              |
| 72       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling, wear, debris, too large particulate                |
| 73       |                         | Corrosion, fouling, wear, debris, too large particulate                |
| 74       | _                       | Corrosion, high pressures  |
| 75       |                         | Body/shell, support  |
| 92       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling, wear   |
| 77       | Fall down               | Corrosion, fouling, high pressures, looseness, wear                    |
| 78       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling, wear   |
| 62       | Fall down               | Corrosion, fouling, high pressures, looseness, wear                    |
| 80       | Plugged/choked          | Falling of nozzles, downstream valve closed                            |
| 81       |                         | Corrosion, lack of maintenance   |
| 82       | External leakage        | Corrosion, lack of maintenance   |
| 83       | Structural deficiency   | Corrosion, lack of maintenance   |
| 84       |                         | Corrosion, lack of maintenance   |
| 85       |                         | Corrosion, fouling   |
| 98       |                         | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure    |
| 87       | Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure               |
| 88       | Fail to open on demand  | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 68       | Spurious stop           | Control unit, instrument, pressure, temperature, monitoring, seals     |
| 06       | External leakage        | Bearing, casing, filters, oil, seals                                   |
| 91       |                         | Control unit, instrument, thrust bearing                               |
| 92       | Vibration               | Impeller, vibrations, radial bearing                                   |
| 93       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling   |
| 94       |                         | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure    |
| 95       | Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure               |
| 96       | Fail to open on demand  | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 76       | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling   |
| 86       | 98 External leakage     | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure    |
| 66       | Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure               |
| 100      | Fail to open on demand  | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 101      | Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling   |
| 102      | External leakage        | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure    |
| 103      |                         | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure               |
|          |                         |  |

| Fail to open on demand Spurious stop External leakage Fail to start on demand Vibration Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to see on demand Fail to control Fail to see on demand Fail to see on demand Fail to control Fail to see on demand Fail to control Fail to see on demand | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear Control unit, instrument, pressure, temperature, monitoring, seals Bearing, casing, filters, oil, seals Control unit, instrument, thrust bearing Impeller, vibrations, radial bearing Corrosion, fouling Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear Corrosion, fouling, wear Corrosion, strains, wear |
|---|---|
| Spurious stop External leakage Fail to start on demand Vibration Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control  | Control unit, instrument, pressure, temperature, monitoring, seals  Bearing, casing, filters, oil, seals  Control unit, instrument, thrust bearing  Impeller, vibrations, radial bearing  Corrosion, fouling  Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure  Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear  Corrosion, fouling, wear  Corrosion, strains, wear   |
| External leakage Fail to start on demand Vibration Plugged/choked Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control External leakage Fail to control External leakage External leakage Fail to control  | Bearing, casing, filters, oil, seals Control unit, instrument, thrust bearing Impeller, vibrations, radial bearing Corrosion, fouling Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear Corrosion, fouling, wear Corrosion, strains, wear   |
| Fail to start on demand Vibration Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked Structural deficiency Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control External leakage External leakage External leakage Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to close on demand Fail to control   | Corrosion, strains, wear  |
| Vibration Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked Structural deficiency Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to control  | Impeller, vibrations, radial bearing  Corrosion, fouling  Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure  Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear  Corrosion, fouling, wear  Corrosion, strains, wear   |
| Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked Structural deficiency Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand External leakage External leakage Fail to control  | Corrosion, fouling  Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure  Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear  Corrosion, fouling, wear  Corrosion, strains, wear   |
| External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked Structural deficiency Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to copen on demand External leakage Fail to control Fail to copen on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to copen on demand Fail to copen on demand Fail to control Fail to control External leakage Fail to control Fail to control Fail to copen on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to sea on demand Fail to colar on demand  | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure  Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear Corrosion, fouling, wear Corrosion, strains, wear  |
| Fail to close on demand  Fail to open on demand  Plugged/choked  Structural deficiency  Plugged/choked  External leakage  Fail to close on demand  Plugged/choked  External leakage  Fail to close on demand  Plugged/choked  External leakage  Fail to control  Fail to control  Fail to control  Fail to control  Fail to close on demand  Fail to close on demand  Fail to close on demand  Fail to control  Fail to control  Fail to open on demand  Fail to copen on demand  Fail to control  Fail to control  External leakage  | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear Corrosion, fouling, wear Corrosion, strains, wear   |
| Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked Structural deficiency Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control External leakage Fail to cohtrol Fail to open on demand Fail to sea on demand   | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear  Corrosion, fouling, wear  Corrosion, strains, wear  |
| Plugged/choked Structural deficiency Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to copen on demand Fail to control Fail to chanand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to chanand  | Corrosion, fouling, wear  Corrosion, strains, wear  |
| Structural deficiency Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to control Fail to chanad Fail to control Fail to chanand Fail to control Fail to chanand   | Corrosion, strains, wear  |
| Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to control Fail to chanand Fail to control Fail to chanand Fail to control Fail to chanand  | Correction faulting   |
| External leakage Fail to close on demand Pail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to control Fail to chanand Fail to control Fail to chanand Fail to control Fail to chanand   | COLIOSIOII, IOUIIIIS  |
| Fail to close on demand Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to charol Fail to charol Fail to open on demand Fail to see on demand Fail to charol Fail to charol Fail to charol  | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure   |
| Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to control Fail to control External leakage Fail to control Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to charol   | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to control Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to control External leakage Fail to control Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to aben on demand Fail to sen demand Fail to control Fail to aben on demand Fail to aben on demand Fail to aben on demand   | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear  |
| External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to control External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to control Fail to apen on demand   | Corrosion, fouling  |
| Fail to close on demand Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to apen on demand Fail to apen on demand Fail to apen on demand   | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure   |
| Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to agen on demand   | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to charol Fail to agen on demand   | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear  |
| External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to have a fail to expense on demand Fail to have a fail to open on demand Fail to have a fail to open on demand Fail to open on demand Fail to a fail to open on demand   | Corrosion, fouling  |
| Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Fail to have a control Fail to have a control Fail to a control   | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure   |
| Fail to control  Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage  | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage   | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear   |
| Plugged/choked External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage  | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear   |
| External leakage Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage   | Corrosion, fouling  |
| Fail to close on demand Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage  | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure   |
| Fail to control Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage  | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| Fail to open on demand Plugged/choked External leakage  | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear   |
| Plugged/choked<br>External leakage  | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear   |
| External leakage  | Corrosion, fouling  |
|   | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure   |
| 135 Fail to close on demand Blockag   | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure  |
| 136 Fail to open on demand Blockag  | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear  |
| 137 Spurious stop Control   | Control unit, instrument, pressure, temperature, monitoring, seals  |

| FMECA ID | Failure Mode                | Failure Cause   |
|----------|-----------------------------|---|
| 138      | 138 External leakage        | Bearing, casing, filters, oil, seals  |
| 139      | 139 Fail to start on demand | Control unit, instrument, thrust bearing  |
| 140      | Vibration                   | Impeller, vibrations, radial bearing  |
| 141      | 141 Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 142      | 142 External leakage        | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                     |
| 143      | 143 Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure                                |
| 144      | 144 Fail to open on demand  | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                  |
| 145      | 145 Plugged/choked          | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 146      | 146 External leakage        | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                     |
| 147      | 147 Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure                                |
| 148      | 148 Fail to open on demand  | Blockage/plugged, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear                  |
| 149      | Plugged/choked              | Corrosion, fouling  |
| 150      | 150 External leakage        | Corrosion, leakage, looseness, material failure, mechanical failure                     |
| 151      | 151 Fail to close on demand | Blockage/plugged, instrument failure, mechanical failure                                |
| 152      | 152 Fail to control         | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |
| 153      | 153 Fail to open on demand  | Blockage/plugged, control failure, corrosion, deformation, instrument, mechanical, wear |

| FMECA ID | Local Failure Effect   | Global Failure Effect         |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|
| 1        | pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature not recorded  | Out of compliance             |
| 2        | pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature measures are wrong  | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 3        |  | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 4        | Lowered flow of water, water is not monitored and is led directly to scrubbing water supply pump inlet | Potential out of compliance   |
| 5        | Water is not monitored, water released to ambient space  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 9        | Water entering the monitoring system   | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 7        | -  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 8        | Lowered flow of water, stagnateing water in inlet monitor, wrong reading                               | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 6        | Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 10       | Water entering the monitoring system   | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 11       |  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 12       | pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature not recorded  | Out of compliance             |
| 13       | pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature measures are wrong  | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 14       | pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature measures are wrong  | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 15       | Lowered flow of water, water is not led to water outlet, blockage in outlet monitor                    | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 16       | Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 17       | Water is led spontaneously out from outlet monitor   | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 18       | Blockage in oulet monitor  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 19       | Lowered flow of water, water is not monitored and is led directly to water outlet                      | Potential out of compliance   |
| 20       | _  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 21       |  | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 22       |  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 23       | Lowered flow of water, water is not injected om bord   | Out of compliance             |
| 24       | Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 25       | Water is led spontaneously onboard   | Potential out of compliance   |
| 26       | No water is injected onboard   | Out of compliance             |
| 27       | Lowered flow of water, water don't access the pump   | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 28       | Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 29       | Water is led spontaneously to pump   | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 30       | Water don't access the pump  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 31       | Loss of pressure to reach tower, no water pumped to tower  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 32       | Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 33       | No water pumped to tower   | Out of compliance             |
| 34       | Insufficient suction pressure, air in water  | Out of compliance             |
| 35       | 35 Lowered flow of water, water don't access the tower, too high backpressure                          | Can not demostrate compliance |

| FMECA ID | FMECA ID   Local Failure Effect   | Global Failure Effect                       |
|----------|---|---|
| 36       | Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard                    |
| 37       | Water is led spontaneously through  | Can not perform maintenance                 |
| 38       | Water don't access the tower, too high backpressure   | Potential out of compliance                 |
| 39       | Lowered flow of water, water don't access the tower, too high backpressure                                  | Can not demostrate compliance               |
| 40       | Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard                    |
| 41       | Water is led spontaneously through  | Potential out of compliance                 |
| 42       | Water don't access the tower, too high backpressure   | Potential out of compliance                 |
| 43       | Lowered flow of water, water don't access the tower   | Out of compliance                           |
| 44       | Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard                    |
| 45       | Water is led spontaneously through  | Potential out of compliance                 |
| 46       | Water don't access the tower  | Out of compliance                           |
| 47       | Lowered flow of water, lowered spraying effciency from nozzle 3,13 and 3,14, water don't access the nozzles | Out of compliance                           |
| 48       | Water released to ambient space, lowered flow of water to nozzles   | Leakage of water onboard                    |
| 49       | Water is led spontaneously through the valve  | Can not perform maintenance                 |
| 20       | Wrong amount of water flow through the valve  | Potential out of compliance                 |
| 51       | Water don't access the venturi  | Out of compliance                           |
| 52       | Lowered flow of water, lowered spraying efficiency from nozzle 3,5, water don't access the nozzle           | Out of compliance                           |
| 53       | Water released to ambient space, lowered flow of water to nozzle  | Leakage of water onboard                    |
| 54       | Water is led spontaneously through the valve  | Can not perform maintenance                 |
| 55       | Wrong amount of water flow through the valve  | Potential out of compliance                 |
| 99       | Water don't access the scrubber device  | Out of compliance                           |
| 57       | Lowered flow of water, lowered spraying efficiency from nozzle 3,6 and 3,7, water don't access the nozzles  | Out of compliance                           |
| 58       | Water released to ambient space, lowered flow of water to nozzles   | Leakage of water onboard                    |
| 59       | Water is led spontaneously through the valve  | Can not perform maintenance                 |
| 9        | Wrong amount of water flow through the valve  | Potential out of compliance                 |
| 61       | Water don't access the scrubber device  | Out of compliance                           |
| 62       | Exhaust and water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard, out of compliance |
| 63       |   | Leakage of water onboard, out of compliance |
| 64       | 64 Lowered spraying efficiency  | Potentially out of compliance               |

| FMECA ID | Local Failure Effect  | Global Failure Effect   |
|----------|---|---|
| 1        |   | Potentially out of compliance, damage or block valves or piping |
| 65       | No water dispersion   | downstream  |
| 99       | Lowered spraying efficiency   | Potentially out of compliance                                   |
| 19       | No water disnersion   | Potentially out of compliance, damage or block valves or piping |
|          | Lowered spraying efficiency   | Potentially out of compliance                                   |
|          |   | Potentially out of compliance, damage or block valves or piping |
| 69       | No water dispersion   | downstream  |
| 70       | Too high backpressure   | Potential out of compliance                                     |
| 71       | Too high backpressure   | Potential out of compliance                                     |
| 72       | Too high backpressure   | Potential out of compliance                                     |
| 73       | Too high backpressure   | Potential out of compliance                                     |
| 74       | Exhaust and water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard  |
| 75       | Exhaust and water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard  |
| 92       | Lowered spraying efficiency, potentially out of compliance                            | Potentially out of compliance                                   |
|          | Lowered spraying efficiency, potentially out of compliance. Damage or block valves or | Potentially out of compliance, damage or block valves or piping |
| 77       | piping downstream   | downstream  |
| 78       | Lowered spraying efficiency, potentially out of compliance                            | Potentially out of compliance                                   |
|          | Lowered spraying efficiency, potentially out of compliance. Damage or block valves or | Potentially out of compliance, damage or block valves or piping |
| 79       | piping downstream   | downstream  |
| 80       | Flooding of tower   | Too high backpressure on the engine, stability issues           |
| 81       | Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of acidic water onboard                                 |
| 82       | Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of acidic water onboard                                 |
| 83       | Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard  |
| 84       | 84 Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard  |
| 85       | 85 Lowered flow of water, water don't access the pump                                 | Can not demostrate compliance                                   |
| 98       | Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard  |
| 87       | Water is led spontaneously to pump  | Can not perform maintenance                                     |
| 88       | Water don't access the pump   | Potential out of compliance                                     |
| 68       | Loss of pressure to residaul tank, no water pumped to residence tank                  | Potential out of compliance                                     |
| 06       | Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard  |
| 91       | No water pumped to residence tank   | Out of compliance   |
| 92       | Insufficient suction pressure, air in water   | Out of compliance   |
| 93       | Lowered flow of water, water don't access residence tank, too high backpressure       | Can not demostrate compliance                                   |
| 94       | Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard  |
|          |   |   |

| FMECA ID   Local Failure Effect  | Global Failure Effect         |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 95 Water is led spontaneously through the valve  | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 96 Water don't access the residence tank, too high backpressure                        | Potential out of compliance   |
| 97 Lowered flow of water, water don't access the residence tank, too high backpressure | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 98 Water released to ambient space   | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 99 Water is led spontaneously through the valve  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 100   Water don't access the residence tank, too high backpressure                     | Potential out of compliance   |
| 101 Lowered flow of water, water don't access the hydrocyclone                         | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 102 Water released to ambient space, lowered flow of water                             | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 103 Water is led spontaneously to pump   | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 104 Water don't access the pump  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 105   Loss of pressure to hydrocyclone, no water pumped to hydrocyclone                | Potential out of compliance   |
| 106 Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 107 No water pumped to residence tank  | Out of compliance             |
| 108 Insufficient suction pressure, air in water  | Out of compliance             |
| 109 Lowered flow of water, water don't access residence tank, too high backpressure    | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 110 Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 111 Water is led spontaneously through the valve                                       | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 112 Water don't access the residence tank, too high backpressure                       | Potential out of compliance   |
| 113 Lowered flow of water, uncleaned water led to residence tank/sludge tank           | Potential out of compliance   |
| 114 Lowered flow of water, water released to ambient space                             | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 115 Lowered flow of water, backpressure  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 116 Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 117 Water is led spontaneously out from hydrocyclone                                   | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 118 Backpressure   | Potentially out of compliance |
| 119 Lowered flow of water, water don't access the residence tank, backpressure         | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 120 Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 121 Water is led spontaneously through the valve                                       | Potential out of compliance   |
| 122 Water don't access the residence tanke, backpressure                               | Potential out of compliance   |
| 123   Lowered flow of water, water don't access the sludge tank                        | Potential out of compliance   |
| 124 Water released to ambient space, lowered flow of water to sludge tank              | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 125 Water is led spontaneously through the valve, pressure loss in hydrocyclone        | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 126 Wrong amount of water flow through the valve, pressure loss in the hydrocyclone    | Potential out of compliance   |
|  | Out of compliance             |
| 128 Lowered flow of water, water don't access the residence tank                       | Potential out of compliance   |
|  |                               |

| FMFCA ID LO        | EMECA ID I ocal Eailure Effect   | Global Eailme Effect          |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                    | 5  |                               |
| 129 Wa             | Water released to ambient space, lowered flow of water to residence tank   | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 130 Wa             | Water is led spontaneously through the valve, pressure loss in tower, flooding of residence tank                                 | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 131 Wr             | 131 Wrong amount of water flow through the valve, pressure loss in tower, flooding of residence tank Potential out of compliance | Potential out of compliance   |
| 132 Wa             | Water don't access the residence tank, backpressure  | Out of compliance             |
| 133 Lo             | 133 Lowered flow of water, water don't access pump   | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 134 Wa             | Water released to ambient space, lowered flow of water   | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 135 Wa             | Water is led spontaneously to pump   | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 136 Wa             | Water don't access the pump  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 137 Lov            | Lowered pressure to water outlet, no water pumped to water outlet  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 138 W <sub>2</sub> | 138 Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 139 No             | 139 No water pumped to water outlet  | Out of compliance             |
| 140 Ins            | 140 Insufficient suction pressure, air in water  | Out of compliance             |
| 141 Lo             | Lowered flow of water, water don't access, too high backpressure   | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 142 Wa             | Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 143 Wa             | Water is led spontaneously through the valve   | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 144 Wa             | Water don't access through, too high backpressure  | Potential out of compliance   |
| 145 Lo             | 145 Lowered flow of water, water don't access, backpressure  | Can not demostrate compliance |
| 146 W <sub>2</sub> | 146 Water released to ambient space  | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 147 W <sub>2</sub> | 147 Water is led spontaneously through the valve   | Potential out of compliance   |
| 148 Wa             | Water don't flow through the valve, backpressure   | Potential out of compliance   |
| 149 Lo             | Lowered flow of water, water don't flow though the valve   | Potential out of compliance   |
| 150 Wa             | Water released to ambient space, lowered flow of water   | Leakage of water onboard      |
| 151 Wa             | Water is led spontaneously to the sea  | Can not perform maintenance   |
| 152 Wr             | 152 Wrong amount of water flow through the valve   | Potential out of compliance   |
| 153 No             | 153 No discharge of water, backpressure  | Out of compliance             |

| EMECA ID  | Failura Dataction   | "Existing Cofemiord"                                      |
|-----------|---|---|
| FIMECA ID | rannic Detection  | Existing salegualu  |
|           | 1 Exhaust gas monitoring                                    | Software update frequently, Calibration                   |
| •         | 2 Exhaust gas monitoring                                    | Software update frequently, Calibration                   |
|           | 3 Exhaust gas monitoring                                    | Software update frequently, Calibration                   |
| ,         | 4 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection    | Cleaning frequently                                       |
| •         | 5 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                        | Calibration frequently                                    |
| )         | 6 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                        | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| -         | 7 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                        | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
|           | 8 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection    | Cleaning frequently                                       |
| - 1       | 9 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                        | Calibration frequently                                    |
| 11        | 10 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| 11        |   | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| T T       | 12 Exhaust gas monitoring                                   | Software update frequently, Calibration                   |
| 1.        | 13 Exhaust gas monitoring                                   | Software update frequently, Calibration                   |
| 1,        | 14 Exhaust gas monitoring                                   | Software update frequently, Calibration                   |
| 1.        | 15   Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 10        | 16 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration frequently, redundancy                        |
| 17        |   | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 1.        | 18 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 11:       | 19 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection   | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 21        | 20 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration frequently, redundancy                        |
| 21        | 1 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                        | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 2.        | 22 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 23        | 3 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection    | Cleaning frequently                                       |
| 24        | _   | Calibration frequently                                    |
| 25        |   | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| 2,        | 26 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| 2.        | 27 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection   | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 2,5       | 28 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration frequently, redundancy                        |
| 2.        | 29 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 31        | 30 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 3.        | 31 Exhaust gas monitoring                                   | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 3.        | 32 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                       | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 33        | 3 Exhaust gas monitoring                                    | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 34        | _   | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
|           | 1 1 1   |   |

| FMECA ID Failure Detection   | "Existing Safeguard"                            |
|--|---|
| 35 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection  | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                 |
| 36 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection  | Calibration frequently, redundancy              |
| 37 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection  | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy |
| 38 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection  | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy |
| 39 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection  | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                 |
| 40 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection  | Calibration frequently, redundancy              |
| 41 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection  | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy |
| 42 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection, backpressure  | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy |
| 43 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection  | Cleaning frequently                             |
| 44 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection  | Calibration frequently                          |
| 45 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 46 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 47 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated  | Cleaning frequently                             |
| 48 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration frequently                          |
| 49 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 50 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 51 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 52 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated  | Cleaning frequently                             |
| 53 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration frequently                          |
| 54 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 55 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 56 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 57 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated  | Cleaning frequently                             |
| 58 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration frequently                          |
| 59 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 60 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 61 Exhaust gas monitoring  | Calibration and cleaning frequently             |
| 62 Inspection  | Welding and assembly instructions               |
| 63 Inspection  | Welding and assembly instructions               |
| 64 The exhaust monitoring system will detect the non-compliance, water flow is smaller, cleaning initiated | Cleaning frequently                             |
| 65   Less water in scrubber device, blockage of drainpipe  | Nozzle fixing                                   |
| 66 The exhaust monitoring system will detect the non-compliance, water flow is smaller, cleaning initiated | Cleaning frequently                             |
| 67 Less water in scrubber device, blockage of drainpipe  | Nozzle fixing                                   |
| 68 The exhaust monitoring system will detect the non-compliance, water flow is smaller, cleaning initiated | Cleaning frequently                             |

|          |  | :;  |
|----------|--|---|
| FMECA ID | Failure Detection  | "Existing Safeguard"                          |
| 69       | Less water in scrubber device, blockage of drainpipe           | Nozzle fixing                                 |
| 70       | Cleaning initiated   | Cleaning frequently                           |
| 71       | Cleaning initiated   | Cleaning frequently                           |
| 72       |  | Water flow should keep the packing bed clean  |
| 73       | Exhaust will bypass the scrubber, Increased energy consumption | Water flow should keep the packing bed clean  |
| 74       |  | Welding and assembly instructions             |
| 75       | Inspection   | Welding and assembly instructions             |
| 92       |  | Cleaning frequently                           |
| 77       | Less water in scrubber device, blockage of drainpipe           | Nozzle fixing                                 |
| 78       | Less water in scrubber device, cleaning initiated              | Cleaning frequently                           |
| 62       | Less water in scrubber device, blockage of drainpipe           | Nozzle fixing                                 |
| 80       | Cleaning initiated, no water leaving scrubber device           | Cleaning frequently                           |
| 81       | Inspection   | Welding and assembly instructions             |
| 82       | Inspection, increased water consumption                        | Welding and assembly instructions             |
| 83       | Inspection   | Welding and assembly instructions             |
| 84       | Inspection, increased water consumption                        | Welding and assembly instructions             |
| 85       | Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection         | Cleaning frequently                           |
| 88       |  | Calibration frequently                        |
| 87       | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                             | Calibration and cleaning frequently           |
| 88       | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                             | Calibration and cleaning frequently           |
| 88       | Exhaust gas monitoring   | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently |
| 06       | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                             | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently |
| 91       | Exhaust gas monitoring   | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently |
| 92       |  | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently |
| 93       |  | Cleaning frequently                           |
| 94       |  | Calibration frequently                        |
| 95       |  | Calibration and cleaning frequently           |
| 96       |  | Calibration and cleaning frequently           |
| 26       | Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection         | Cleaning frequently                           |
| 86       | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                             | Calibration frequently                        |
| 66       | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                             | Calibration and cleaning frequently           |
| 100      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection, backpressure               | Calibration and cleaning frequently           |
| 101      | Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection         | Cleaning frequently, redundancy               |
| 102      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                             | Calibration frequently, redundancy            |

| FMECA ID | Failure Detection                                      | "Existing Safeguard"                                      |
|----------|--|---|
| 103      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                     | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 104      | 104 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                 | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 105      | Exhaust gas monitoring                                 | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 106      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                     | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 107      |  | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 108      |  | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 109      | Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 110      |  | Calibration frequently, redundancy                        |
| 111      |  | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 112      |  | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 113      |  | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 114      | 114 Cleaning initiated, ijnspection, reduced capacity  | Welding and assembly instructions, redundancy             |
| 115      | Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 116      |  | Calibration frequently, redundancy                        |
| 117      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                     | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 118      |  | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 119      |  | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 120      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                     | Calibration frequently, redundancy                        |
| 121      |  | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 122      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection, backpressure       | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 123      | Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated             | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 124      | 124   Exhaust gas monitoring                           | Calibration frequently, redundancy                        |
| 125      | Exhaust gas monitoring                                 | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 126      |  | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 127      | Exhaust gas monitoring                                 | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 128      |  | Cleaning frequently                                       |
| 129      | Exhaust gas monitoring                                 | Calibration frequently                                    |
| 130      | Exhaust gas monitoring                                 | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| 131      |  | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| 132      | 132   Exhaust gas monitoring                           | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |

| FMECA ID | Failure Detection  | "Existing Safeguard"                                      |
|----------|--|---|
| 133      | Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection     | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 134      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                         | Calibration frequently, redundancy                        |
| 135      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                         | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 136      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                         | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 137      | Exhaust gas monitoring                                     | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 138      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                         | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 139      | Exhaust gas monitoring                                     | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 140      | Exhaust gas monitoring, strain gauge                       | Calibration and frequency analysis frequently, redundancy |
| 141      | 141 Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection | Cleaning frequently, redundancy                           |
| 142      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                         | Calibration frequently, redundancy                        |
| 143      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                         | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 144      | 144 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                     | Calibration and cleaning frequently, redundancy           |
| 145      | Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated, inspection     | Cleaning frequently                                       |
| 146      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                         | Calibration frequently                                    |
| 147      | 147 Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection                     | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| 148      | Exhaust gas monitoring, inspection, backpressure           | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| 149      | Exhaust gas monitoring, cleaning initiated                 | Cleaning frequently                                       |
| 150      | 150 Exhaust gas monitoring                                 | Calibration frequently                                    |
| 151      | 151 Exhaust gas monitoring                                 | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| 152      | Exhaust gas monitoring                                     | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |
| 153      | 153 Exhaust gas monitoring                                 | Calibration and cleaning frequently                       |

| FMECA ID | Consequence | Probability | Criticality |          | Action Items  |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|
|          | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                       |
| 2        | 2           | 3           | 5           | Г        |   |
| 3        |             | 3           | S           | Τ        |   |
| 4        | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter interval btw. preventive maintenance  |
| 5        | 3           | 2           | 5           | Т        |   |
| 9        | 1           | 3           | 4           | Т        |   |
| <i>L</i> | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                       |
| 8        | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter interval btw. preventive maintenance  |
| 6        | 2           | 2           | 4           | Т        |   |
| 10       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Т        |   |
| 11       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                       |
| 12       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                       |
| 13       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Т        |   |
| 14       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Т        |   |
| 15       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance |
| 91       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Τ        |   |
| 17       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Γ        |   |
| 18       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                       |
| 61       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter interval btw. preventive maintenance  |
| 20       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Т        |   |
| 21       | 2           | 3           | 5           | $\Gamma$ |   |
| 22       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                       |
| 23       | 4           | 3           | 7           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance |
| 24       | 4           | 2           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper sealing, shorter intervals btw. Preventive maintenance  |
| 25       | 4           | 3           | 7           | M        | Shorter intervals between preventive maintenance                      |
| 26       | 4           | 3           | 7           | M        | Shorter intervals between preventive maintenance                      |
| 27       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Γ        |   |
| 28       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Γ        |   |
| 29       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Τ        |   |
| 30       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Т        |   |

| FMECA ID | Consequence | Probability | Criticality |   | Action Items   |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| 31       | 3           | 4           | 7           | M | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 32       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Т |  |
| 33       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 34       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 35       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Т |  |
| 36       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Т |  |
| 37       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Τ |  |
| 38       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Т |  |
| 39       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Т |  |
| 40       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Т |  |
| 41       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Т |  |
| 42       | 2           | 3           | 5           | Т |  |
| 43       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance          |
| 44       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Т |  |
| 45       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |
| 46       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |
| 47       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 48       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Т |  |
| 49       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |
| 50       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |
| 51       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |
| 52       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance          |
| 53       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Γ |  |
| 54       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |
| 55       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |
| 99       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |
| 57       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance          |
| 58       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Τ |  |
| 59       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |
| 09       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                |

| FMECA ID | Consequence | Probability | Criticality |          | Action Items  |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|
| 61       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Shorter interval between preventive maintenance                                     |
| 62       | 5           | 2           | 7           | M        | Regular inspection to be added to the operational manual                            |
| 63       | 5           | 2           | 7           | M        | Regular inspection to be added to the operational manual                            |
| 64       | 5           | 3           | 8           | Н        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance               |
| 65       | 4           | 2           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper nozzle structure, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance    |
| 99       | 5           | 3           | 8           | Н        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance               |
| 29       | 4           | 2           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper nozzle structure, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance    |
| 89       | 5           | 3           | 8           | Н        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance               |
| 69       | 4           | 2           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper nozzle structure, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance    |
| 70       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance               |
| 71       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance               |
| 72       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance               |
| 73       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance               |
| 74       | 5           | 2           | 7           | M        | Regular inspection to be added to the operational manual                            |
| 75       | 5           | 2           | 7           | M        | Regular inspection to be added to the operational manual                            |
| 76       | 4           | 3           | 7           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance               |
| 77       | 4           | 2           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper nozzle structure, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance    |
| 78       | 4           | 3           | 7           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance               |
| 79       | 4           | 2           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper nozzle structure, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance    |
| 80       | 5           | 3           | 8           | Н        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance, add a sensor |
| 81       | 4           | 2           | 9           | M        | Visual inspection of the tank to be added in the operating manual                   |
| 82       | 4           | 2           | 9           | M        | Visual inspection of the tank to be added in the operating manual                   |
| 83       | 2           | 2           | 4           | $\Gamma$ |   |
| 84       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Γ        |   |
| 85       | 2           | 3           | 5           | $\Gamma$ |   |
| 86       | 3           | 2           | 5           | $\Gamma$ |   |
| 87       | 2           | 3           | 5           | $\Gamma$ |   |
| 88       | 2           | 3           | 5           | $\Gamma$ |   |
| 88       | 3           | 4           | 7           | M        | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance      |
| 06       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Т        |   |

| FMECA ID | Consequence | Probability | Criticality |          | Action Items   |
|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|
| 91       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 92       | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 93       | 2           | 8           | 5           | Τ        |  |
| 94       | 3           | 2           | 5           | Γ        |  |
| 95       | 2           | 8           | 5           | Τ        |  |
| 96       | 2           | 8           | 5           | Γ        |  |
| 16       | 2           | 8           | 5           | Γ        |  |
| 86       | 3           | 2           | 5           | L        |  |
| 66       | 2           | 8           | 5           | $\Gamma$ |  |
| 100      | 2           | 8           | 5           | L        |  |
| 101      | 2           | 8           | 5           | $\Gamma$ |  |
| 102      | 3           | 2           | 5           | L        |  |
| 103      | 2           | 8           | 5           | $\Gamma$ |  |
| 104      | 2           | 8           | 5           | L        |  |
| 105      | 3           | 7           | 7           | M        | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 106      | 3           | 2           | 5           | L        |  |
| 107      | 3           | 8           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 108      | 3           | 3           | 9           | M        | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 109      | 2           | 3           | 5           | L        |  |
| 110      | 3           | 2           | 5           | L        |  |
| 111      | 2           | 3           | 5           | L        |  |
| 112      | 2           | 3           | 5           | L        |  |
| 113      | 4           | 3           | 7           | M        | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance          |
| 114      | 4           | 2           | 9           | M        | Regular inspection to be added to the operational manual                       |
| 115      | 2           | 3           | 5           | L        |  |
| 116      | 3           | 2           | 5           | L        |  |
| 117      | 2           | 3           | 5           | L        |  |
| 118      | 2           | 3           | 5           | L        |  |
| 119      | 2           | 3           | 5           | $\Gamma$ |  |
| 120      | 3           | 2           | 5           | L        |  |

| 121   2   3   5   L   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  | Criticality Action Items   |
|--|--|
| Colored Colo   |  |
| Colored Colo   |  |
| Section  | 7  |
| Section  |  |
| 2 3 5  | M Shorter intervals between preventive maintenance                               |
| Colored Colo   |  |
| Section  |  |
| Section  | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance            |
| 3  |  |
| 3  | M Shorter intervals between preventive maintenance                               |
| 3 6 M<br>3 5 1<br>3 5 1<br>3 5 1<br>3 7 1<br>3 8 6 M<br>4 7 M<br>8 3 5 1<br>1 7 M<br>9 8 6 M<br>9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9  | M Shorter intervals between preventive maintenance                               |
| Colored Colo   |  |
| Section  |  |
| Colored Colo   |  |
| S  |  |
| 3 4 7 M<br>3 5 5 L<br>3 6 M<br>3 6 M<br>3 5 L<br>4 7 M<br>4 7 M<br>8 6 M<br>9 7 M<br>9 8 5 L<br>1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C  |  |
| 3  | M Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 3 3 6 M 3 3 6 M 2 3 5 C 3 4 5 C 4 M 3 5 C 4 C 5 C 5 C 6 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7 C 7  |  |
| 3 3 6 M<br>3 5 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>3 5 C<br>4 D<br>4 D<br>6 M<br>8 3 5 C<br>8 3 5 C<br>8 4 D<br>8 5 C<br>8 7 C<br>8 7 C<br>8 7 C<br>8 8 D<br>8 9 D<br>8 0 D | M Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance |
| 2 3 5 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>2 5 L<br>2 7 1 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>3 5 L<br>4 D<br>8 D<br>9 D<br>9 D<br>9 D<br>9 D<br>9 D<br>9 D<br>9 D<br>9   | Ensure proper freq. analysis, shorter intervals between preventive maintenance   |
| 3   2   5   L     2   3   5   L     3   5   L     4   5   1     5   6   M     6   M     7   7     7   7     7   7     8   7     9   7     10   10     11   10     12   10     13   10     14   10     15   10     16   10     17   10     18   10     19   10     10   10     10   10     10   10  |  |
| 2 3 5 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>3 5 C<br>3 5 C<br>4 D<br>4 D<br>8 D<br>9 D<br>9 D<br>9 D<br>1 D<br>1 D<br>1 D<br>1 D<br>1 D<br>1 D<br>1 D<br>1  |  |
| 2 3 5 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>3 5 L<br>1 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>1 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>1 L<br>3 5 L<br>4 L<br>4 L<br>5 D<br>6 M<br>8 3 6 M<br>9 3 7 6 M<br>9 3 7 7 1 L<br>9 4 7 1 M<br>9 5 7 1 L<br>9 7 1 M<br>9 8 7 1 M  |  |
| 2 3 5 L<br>2 5 L<br>2 5 L<br>3 5 L<br>1 C<br>3 3 6 M<br>8 6 M<br>9 6 M<br>9 8 6 M<br>9 9 9 9 9 1 C   |  |
| 3 2 5 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>3 5 C<br>M<br>3 6 M<br>3 6 M<br>3 6 M<br>3 6 M<br>3 6 M<br>3 3 6 M  |  |
| 2 3 5 L<br>2 3 5 L<br>3 5 L<br>3 6 M<br>3 6 M<br>3 6 M   | L  |
| 2 3 5 L<br>3 6 M<br>3 2 5 L<br>3 6 M<br>3 8 6 M<br>3 8 6 M   |  |
| 3 3 6 M<br>3 2 5 L<br>3 3 6 M  |  |
| 3 2 5 L<br>3 3 6 M   | Ensure proper cleaning, shorter intervals btw. preventive maintenance            |
| 3 3 6 M<br>3 3 6 M   | T  |
| 3 3 6 M  | M Shorter intervals between preventive maintenance                               |
|  | M Shorter intervals between preventive maintenance                               |
| 153  3 6 M S   | M Shorter intervals between preventive maintenance                               |

# I. LOW RISK IN FMECA, EXHAUST GAS CLEANING SYSTEM, WÄRTSILÄ

Table I.1: Compoents with low risk in FMECA, exhaust gas scrubber system

| Note  | Table I.1: Co | ompoents    | with low 1       | isk in FMEC      | A, exhau | st gas scrubb   | er system |           |            |       |
|---|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Monitoring  | System        | Abnormal    | External leakage | Fail to close on | Fail to  | Fail to open on | Plugged/c | Spurious  | Structural | Total |
| System   2   4   4  |               | Output      | icakage          | ucmanu           | Control  | ucmanu          | HOKCU     | operation | deficiency | Total |
| 1.01  |               | 2           | 4                | 4                |          |                 |           | 2         |            | 12    |
| Manual gate   | Inlet monitor | 1           |                  |                  |          |                 |           | 1         |            | 2     |
| valve         4         4         4         8         8           1.02         1         1         1         2           1.03 1.06         1         1         1         2           1.07 1.08         1         1         1         2           Outlet monitor         1         2         1         2           1.04         1         3         3         1         1         2           Scrubber system         3  |               | 1           |                  |                  |          |                 |           | 1         |            | 2     |
| 1.03  |               |             | 4                | 4                |          |                 |           |           |            | 8     |
| 1.05 1.06   | 1.02          |             | 1                | 1                |          |                 |           |           |            | 2     |
| 1.07 1.08   | 1.03          |             | 1                | 1                |          |                 |           |           |            | 2     |
| Outlet  | 1.05 1.06     |             | 1                | 1                |          |                 |           |           |            | 2     |
| monitor   |               |             | 1                | 1                |          |                 |           |           |            | 2     |
| Scrubber   System   |               | 1           |                  |                  |          |                 |           | 1         |            | 2     |
| Scrubber   System   State   System   State   System   State   State | 1.04          | 1           |                  |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 1     |
| System  |               |             |                  |                  |          |                 |           | 1         |            | 1     |
| 3.01  |               |             | 3                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 3     |
| 302   | Control valve |             | 3                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 3     |
| 3.03  | 3.01          |             | 1                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 1     |
| Scrubbing water supply pump inlet   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   | 3.02          |             | 1                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 1     |
| inlet         5         3         3         3         3         14           Check valve 205 2.09 2.13 2.17 2.21         1         1         1         1         1         1         4           Manual gate valve         3         2         2         2         2         9           2.22 1         1         1         1         1         1         1         4           2.02 2.06 2.10 2.14 2.18 1         1         1         1         1         1         4  | 3.03          |             | 1                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 1     |
| 2.05 2.09 2.13 2.17 2.21  Manual gate valve  3  |               | supply pump | 5                | 3                |          | 3               | 3         |           |            | 14    |
| 2.13 2.17 2.21  |               |             | 1                | 1                |          | 1               | 1         |           |            | 4     |
| Manual gate valve   |               |             | 1                | 1                |          | 1               | 1         |           |            | 4     |
| valve         3         2         2         2         9           2.22         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         4         2.02 2.06         2.10 2.14 2.18         1         1         1         1         1         1         4         4         2.04 2.08         2.12 2.16 2.20         1         1         1         1         1         1         4 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>4</td></t<>   |               |             | 1                | 1                |          | 1               | 1         |           |            | 4     |
| 2.02 2.06   2.10 2.14 2.18   1  |               |             | 3                | 2                |          | 2               | 2         |           |            | 9     |
| 2.10 2.14 2.18  |               |             | 1                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 1     |
| 2.04 2.08   2.12 2.16 2.20   1  |               |             | 1                | 1                |          | 1               | 1         |           |            | 4     |
| Pump       1       1         2.03 2.07       1       1         2.11 2.15 2.19       1       1         Scrubbing water supply pump outlet       3       2       2       2       2       9         Manual gate valve       2       2       2       2       2       2       8         5.01 5.04 5.07       1       1       1       1       1       4         5.03 5.06 5.09       1       1       1       1       1       4         Pump       1       1       1       1       1       4         Pump       1       1       1       1       1       1       1         Water outlet       2       1       1       1       1       1       4         Check valve       1       1       1       1       1       1       4   |               |             |                  |                  |          |                 |           |           |            |       |
| 2.03 2.07   2.11 2.15 2.19   1  |               |             | 1                | 1                |          | 1               | 1         |           |            | 4     |
| 2.11 2.15 2.19  |               |             | 1                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 1     |
| outlet         3         2         2         2         2         9           Manual gate valve         2         2         2         2         2         8           5.01 5.04         1         1         1         1         1         1         4           5.07         1         1         1         1         1         4         4           5.03 5.06         5.09         1         1         1         1         1         4         4           Pump         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         5         1         1         1         1         1         1         4   |               |             | 1                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 1     |
| Manual gate valve         2         2         2         2         2         8           5.01 5.04         1         1         1         1         1         1         4           5.07         1         1         1         1         1         4           5.03 5.06         1         1         1         1         1         4           Pump         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1           5.02 5.05         5.08         1         1         1         1         1         5           Check valve         1         1         1         1         1         1         4  |               | supply pump | 2                | 2                |          | 2               | 2         |           |            | 0     |
| valve         2         2         2         2         2         8           5.07         1         1         1         1         1         4           5.03 5.06         1         1         1         1         1         4           Pump         1         1         1         1         1         1           5.02 5.05         5.08         1         1         1         1         5           Water outlet         2         1         1         1         1         4           Check valve         1         1         1         1         1         4   |               |             | 3                | 2                |          | 2               | 2         |           |            | 9     |
| 5.07         1         1         1         1         1         4           5.03 5.06         1         1         1         1         1         4           Pump         1         1         1         1         1         1           5.02 5.05         5.08         1         1         1         1         1         5           Water outlet         2         1         1         1         1         1         4           Check valve         1         1         1         1         1         4   | valve         |             | 2                | 2                |          | 2               | 2         |           |            | 8     |
| 5.09         1         1         1         1         1         4           Pump         1         1         0         1         1         1         1           5.02 5.05         5.08         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         5           Water outlet         2         1         1         1         1         1         4         4   | 5.07          |             | 1                | 1                |          | 1               | 1         |           |            | 4     |
| 5.02 5.05       5.08       1       Water outlet       2       1       <   |               |             | 1                | 1                |          | 1               | 1         |           |            | 4     |
| 5.02 5.05       5.08       1       Water outlet       2       1       <   |               |             | 1                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 1     |
| Check valve         1         1         1         1         4   |               |             | 1                |                  |          |                 |           |           |            | 1     |
| Check valve         1         1         1         1         4   | Water outlet  |             | 2                | 1                |          | 1               | 1         |           |            | 5     |
|   |               |             | 1                | 1                |          | 1               | 1         |           |            |       |
|   | 6.01          |             |                  | 1                |          |                 | 1         |           |            | 4     |

| Control valve          |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |   |   | 1  |
|------------------------|---|----|----|---|----|----|---|---|----|
| 6.02                   |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |   |   | 1  |
| Water treatment        |   |    |    |   |    |    |   |   |    |
| system                 |   | 12 | 7  | 1 | 8  | 8  |   | 1 | 37 |
| Check valve            |   | 2  | 2  |   | 2  | 2  |   |   | 8  |
| 4.06                   |   | 1  | 1  |   | 1  | 1  |   |   | 4  |
| 4.12 4.19              |   |    |    |   | _  |    |   |   |    |
| 4.26 4.33              |   | 1  | 1  |   | 1  | 1  |   |   | 4  |
| Control valve          |   | 2  |    | 1 | 1  | 1  |   |   | 5  |
| 4.35                   |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |   |   | 1  |
| 4.13 4.20              |   |    |    |   |    |    |   |   |    |
| 4.27 4.34              |   | 1  |    | 1 | 1  | 1  |   |   | 4  |
| Manual gate valve      |   | 5  | 5  |   | 5  | 5  |   |   | 20 |
| 4.03                   |   |    | 1  |   |    | 1  |   |   | 4  |
|                        |   | 1  |    |   | 1  |    |   |   |    |
| 4.05<br>4.07 4.14      |   | 1  | 1  |   | 1  | 1  |   |   | 4  |
| 4.07 4.14              |   | 1  | 1  |   | 1  | 1  |   |   | 4  |
| 4.09 4.16              |   |    |    |   |    |    |   |   |    |
| 4.23 4.30              |   | 1  | 1  |   | 1  | 1  |   |   | 4  |
| 4.11 4.18<br>4.25 4.32 |   | 1  | 1  |   | 1  | 1  |   |   | ,  |
|                        |   | 1  | 1  |   | 1  | 1  |   |   | 4  |
| Pump                   |   | 2  |    |   |    |    |   |   | 2  |
| 4.04                   |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |   |   | 1  |
| 4.08 4.15<br>4.22 4.29 |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |   |   | 1  |
|                        |   |    |    |   |    |    |   |   | 1  |
| Sludge tank            |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |   | 1 | 2  |
| 4.02                   |   | 1  |    |   |    |    |   | 1 | 2  |
| Total                  | 2 | 29 | 17 | 1 | 14 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 80 |

# J. MEDIUM RISK IN FMECA, EXHAUST GAS CLEANING SYSTEM, WÄRTSILÄ

Table J.1: Components with medium risk in FMECA, exhaust gas scrubber system

| Γable J.1: Components with medium risk in FMECA, exhaust gas scrubber system |           |               |         |                     |              |               |             |         |         |            |       |     |
|--|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|-----|
|  | External  | Fail to close | Fail to | Fail to function on | Fail to open | Fail to start | Fall<br>dow | Plugged | Spurio  | Structural | Vibr  | То  |
| System   | leakage   | on demand     | control | demand              | on demand    | on demand     | n           | /choked | us stop | deficiency | ation | tal |
| Monitoring system  |           |               |         | 2                   | 4            |               |             | 4       |         |            |       | 10  |
| Inlet monitor  |           |               |         | 1                   |              |               |             |         |         |            |       | 1   |
| 1.01   |           |               |         | 1                   |              |               |             |         |         |            |       | 1   |
| Manual gate valve  | e         |               |         |                     | 4            |               |             | 4       |         |            |       | 8   |
| 1.02   |           |               |         |                     | 1            |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 2   |
| 1.03   |           |               |         |                     | 1            |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 2   |
| 1.05 1.06  |           |               |         |                     | 1            |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 2   |
| 1.07 1.08  |           |               |         |                     | 1            |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 2   |
| Outlet monitor   |           |               |         | 1                   |              |               |             |         |         |            |       | 1   |
| 1.04   |           |               |         | 1                   |              |               |             |         |         |            |       | 1   |
| Scrubber system  | 2         | 3             | 3       |                     | 3            |               | 5           | 9       |         | 2          |       | 27  |
| Control valve  |           | 3             | 3       |                     | 3            |               |             | 3       |         |            |       | 12  |
| 3.01   |           | 1             | 1       |                     | 1            |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 4   |
| 3.02   |           | 1             | 1       |                     | 1            |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 4   |
| 3.03   |           | 1             | 1       |                     | 1            |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 4   |
| Droplet separator  |           |               |         |                     |              |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 1   |
| 3.09   |           |               |         |                     |              |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 1   |
| Injection nozzle   |           |               |         |                     |              |               | 5           | 2       |         |            |       | 7   |
| 3.05   |           |               |         |                     |              |               | 1           |         |         |            |       | 1   |
| 3.06   |           |               |         |                     |              |               | 1           |         |         |            |       | 1   |
| 3.07   |           |               |         |                     |              |               | 1           |         |         |            |       | 1   |
| 3.13   |           |               |         |                     |              |               | 1           | 1       |         |            |       | 2   |
| 3.14   |           |               |         |                     |              |               | 1           | 1       |         |            |       | 2   |
| Packed bed   |           |               |         |                     |              |               |             | 2       |         |            |       | 2   |
| 3.1  |           |               |         |                     |              |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 1   |
| 3.11   |           |               |         |                     |              |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 1   |
| Scrubber device  | 1         |               |         |                     |              |               |             |         |         | 1          |       | 2   |
| 3.04   | 1         |               |         |                     |              |               |             |         |         | 1          |       | 2   |
| Steam cleaning   |           |               |         |                     |              |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 1   |
| 3.08   |           |               |         |                     |              |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 1   |
| Venturi  | 1         |               |         |                     |              |               |             |         |         | 1          |       | 2   |
| 3.12   | 1         |               |         |                     |              |               |             |         |         | 1          |       | 2   |
| Scrubbing water  |           |               |         |                     |              |               |             |         |         |            |       |     |
| supply pump inlet  Manual gate   | 1         | 2             |         |                     | 2            | 1             |             | 2       | 1       |            | 1     | 10  |
| valve  | 1         | 2             |         |                     | 2            |               |             | 2       |         |            |       | 7   |
| 2.01   | 1         | 1             |         |                     | 1            |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 4   |
| 2.22   |           | 1             |         |                     | 1            |               |             | 1       |         |            |       | 3   |
| Pump   |           |               |         |                     |              | 1             |             |         | 1       |            | 1     | 3   |
| 2.03 2.07 2.11   | 2.15 2.19 |               |         |                     |              | 1             |             |         | 1       |            | 1     | 3   |
| Scrubbing water sup  |           | outlet        |         |                     |              | 1             |             |         | 1       |            | 1     | 3   |

| Pump                   |      |   |   |   |    | 1 |   |    | 1 |   | 1 | 3  |
|------------------------|------|---|---|---|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|----|
| 5.02 5.05 5.08         |      |   |   |   |    | 1 |   |    | 1 |   | 1 | 3  |
| Water outlet           |      | 1 | 1 |   | 1  |   |   | 1  |   |   |   | 4  |
| Control valve          |      | 1 | 1 |   | 1  |   |   | 1  |   |   |   | 4  |
| 6.02                   |      | 1 | 1 |   | 1  |   |   | 1  |   |   |   | 4  |
| Water treatment system | 1    | 2 | 1 |   | 1  | 2 |   | 2  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 15 |
| Control valve          |      | 2 | 1 |   | 1  |   |   | 1  |   |   |   | 5  |
| 4.35                   |      | 1 | 1 |   | 1  |   |   | 1  |   |   |   | 4  |
| 4.13 4.20 4.27         | 4.34 | 1 |   |   |    |   |   |    |   |   |   | 1  |
| Hydrocyclone           |      |   |   |   |    |   |   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 2  |
| 4.10 4.17 4.24         | 4.31 |   |   |   |    |   |   | 1  |   | 1 |   | 2  |
| Pump                   |      |   |   |   |    | 2 |   |    | 2 |   | 2 | 6  |
| 4.04                   |      |   |   |   |    | 1 |   |    | 1 |   | 1 | 3  |
| 4.08 4.15 4.22         | 4.29 |   |   |   |    | 1 |   |    | 1 |   | 1 | 3  |
| Residence tank         | 1    |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   | 1 |   | 2  |
| 4.01                   | 1    |   |   |   |    |   |   |    |   | 1 |   | 2  |
| Total                  | 4    | 8 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 69 |

# K. HIGH RISK IN FMECA, EXHAUST GAS CLEANING SYSTEM, WÄRTSILÄ

Table K.1: Components with high risk in FMECA, exhaust gas scrubber system

| System           | Plugged/choked | Total |
|------------------|----------------|-------|
| Scrubber system  | 4              | 4     |
| Drainpipe        | 1              | 1     |
| 3.15             | 1              | 1     |
| Injection nozzle | 3              | 3     |
| 3.05             | 1              | 1     |
| 3.06             | 1              | 1     |
| 3.07             | 1              | 1     |
| Total            | 4              | 4     |

#### L. HAND CALCULATION OF FAULT TREES

This appendix describes the mathematical background on how to calculate the availability of a fault tree, on the basis of basic events with repairable failure data. Further, the availability's of the six fault trees in Section 5.2.2 are calculated by utilising the presented hand calculation method.

#### **Background**

It is given in software CARA-FaultTree that a repairable unit has the two following reliability parameters: repair time,  $\tau$ , and failure rate,  $\lambda$ . Repair time is specified in hours, while failure rate is the expected number of failures per hours/per  $10^6$  hours (Sydvest Software 2000).

Repairable units are components that are repaired when a failure occurs. If the failure rate,  $\lambda$ , and the mean time to repair (MTTR),  $\tau$ , are given, CARA-FaultTree computes unavailability of item i at time t,  $q_i(t)$ , by the following formula (Sydvest Software 2000, Rausand 2011):

$$q_{i}(t) = \frac{\lambda \tau}{1 + \lambda \tau} \left(1 - e^{\frac{(1 + \lambda \tau)t}{\tau}}\right) \tag{L.1}$$

By letting t tend to infinity, the following approximation can be obtained (Sydvest Software 2000):

$$q_{i} = \frac{MTTR}{MTTR + MTTF} \tag{L.2}$$

where

$$MTTF = \frac{1}{\lambda}$$

which is minimal if the set cannot be reduced without losing its status as a cut set.

Cut sets provide information about the possible combinations of basic events. CARA-FaultTree identifies minimal cut sets by utilising the algorithm MOCUS (ref. Section 3.1.2).

Let  $C_k$  denote the k minimal cut sets of a fault tree, and let  $C_j(t)$  be the event when cut set  $C_j$  is failed at time t, for j = 1,2,...,k. The top event occurs at time t when one or more minimal cut sets fails at time t. Hence, top event can be expressed (Rausand 2011):

$$top(t) = C_1(t) \cup C_2(t) \cup \ldots \cup C_k(t)$$
(L.3)

From (3), the top event probability at time t,  $Q_0(t)$ , can be written:

$$Q_0(t) = Pr(TOP(t)) = Pr(C_1(t) \cup C_2(t) \cup \ldots \cup C_k(t))$$
(L.4)

where  $C_i(t)$  is the probability that minimal cut set j is failed at time t.

Further, minimal cut set j fails at time t when all the basic events  $E_{j,i}$  in  $C_j$  occur at time t. Therefore, the failure of minimal cut set,  $C_i(t)$ , is represented as a fault tree with a single AND-gate. Let  $\check{Q}_j(t)$  denote the probability that minimal cut set  $C_j$  fails at time t, and  $n_j$  is the number of basic events in minimal cut set  $C_j$ . From (4), if all the basic events in minimal cut set  $C_j$  are independent, the probability is written:

$$\check{Q}_{j}(t) = Pr(E_{j,1}(t) \cap E_{j,2}(t) \cap \dots \cap E_{j,n_{j}}) \tag{L.5}$$

$$= \prod_{i \in C_j} q_i(t)$$

If all the minimal cut sets were independent, formula 6 could be employed to determine the probability of the top event at time t,  $Q_0(t)$ . This formula is extracted from top event probability of a fault tree with a singe or-gate.

$$Q_0(t) = 1 - \prod_{j=1}^{k} (1 - \check{Q}_j(t))$$
 (L.6)

Minimal cut sets are generally not independent, since a basic event will often be a member of several minimal cut sets. Hence, there is a positive association between the minimal cut sets, and formula 6 can be rewritten to the following approximation:

$$Q_0(t) \stackrel{<}{\sim} 1 - \prod_{i=1}^{k} (1 - \check{Q}_i(t)) \tag{L.7}$$

Formula 7 is the upper bound formula, which is one of the methods used in CARA-FaultTree. The formula will give a satisfying approximation. However, since it is conservative, the top event probability,  $Q_0(t)$ , is less than the value calculated (Rausand 2011).

Additionally, for hand calculations, the following formula may be used to determine the probability of the top event at time t,  $Q_0(t)$ . It is obtained from formula 7 and neglects simultaneous failures of two or more minimal cut sets. The neglecting is feasible since the probability of simultaneous failures is very small so that the approximation is accurate enough.

$$Q_0(t) \stackrel{<}{\sim} \sum_{j=1}^k \check{Q}_j(t) \tag{L.8}$$

Formula 9 shows why formula 8 is seen to be more conservative compared to the upper bound approximation.

$$Q_0(t) \stackrel{<}{\approx} 1 - \prod_{i=1}^{k} [1 - \check{Q}_i(t)] \le \sum_{i=1}^{k} \check{Q}_i(t)$$
 (L.9)

#### Hand Calculation of top event probabilities

Hand calculations of the top event probabilities of the six fault trees, constructed in Section 5.2.2, are calculated with formula 2, formula 7, and formula 8.

Unavailability of item i at time t,  $q_i(t)$ , is computed for each fault tree with formula 2. Further, the probability that minimal cut set  $C_j$  fails at time t,  $\check{Q}_j(t)$ , is calculated based on minimal cut sets with one and two components, with formula 5. Fault tree one (overpressure in scrubber device and venturi), fault tree two (no seawater to scrubber device and venturi), and fault tree six (exhaust gas not washed in scrubber device) have cut sets with three components. They have 270, 2179 and 2179 numbers of cut sets with three components, respectively. However, these are not included because of the probability of simultaneous failures is very small so that the approximation is assumed to be accurate enough with one and two components.

Table L.1 to Table L.6 show the calculated values of probability that minimal cut set  $C_j$  fails at time t,  $\check{Q}_j(t)$ , for minimal cut sets  $C_j$ , in each fault tree. Note in Table L.4, fault tree four, Outlet monitor 1.4 does not measure pH, PAH, turbidity and temperature, has only cut sets with two components.

Table L.7 displays the calculated probabilities of top event at time t,  $Q_0(t)$ , for each fault tree. The probabilities are calculated by using formula 7 and formula 8. Formula 8 neglects simultaneous failures of two or more minimal cut sets.

Table L.1: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree one

| Cut set(s) with 1 Component    |                              | Cut set(s) with 2              | Cut set(s) with 2 Component  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Minimal cut set C <sub>j</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ | Minimal cut set C <sub>j</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ |  |  |
| {Basic 6}                      | 0.85311                      | {Basic 23,Basic 25}            | 0.67464                      |  |  |
| {Basic 7}                      | 0.76382                      | {Basic 23,Basic 26}            | 0.33362                      |  |  |
| {Basic 4}                      | 0.82136                      | {Basic 24,Basic 25}            | 0.33362                      |  |  |
| {Basic 5}                      | 0.82136                      | {Basic 24,Basic 26}            | 0.16498                      |  |  |
| {Basic 33}                     | 0.96043                      | {Basic 23,Basic 27}            | 0.67464                      |  |  |
| {Basic 34}                     | 0.96043                      | {Basic 23,Basic 28}            | 0.33362                      |  |  |
| {Basic 35}                     | 0.96043                      | {Basic 24,Basic 27}            | 0.33362                      |  |  |
| {Basic 36}                     | 0.96043                      | {Basic 24,Basic 28}            | 0.16498                      |  |  |
| {Basic 37}                     | 0.96043                      | {Basic 25,Basic 27}            | 0.67464                      |  |  |
| {Basic 38}                     | 0.96684                      | {Basic 25,Basic 28}            | 0.33362                      |  |  |
| {Basic 1}                      | 0.82136                      | {Basic 26,Basic 27}            | 0.33362                      |  |  |
| {Basic 2}                      | 0.82136                      | {Basic 26,Basic 28}            | 0.16498                      |  |  |
| {Basic 3}                      | 0.95825                      |                                |                              |  |  |

Table L.2: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree two

| Cut set(s) v                   | with 1 Component             | Cut set(s) with 2              | 2 Component                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Minimal cut set C <sub>j</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ | Minimal cut set C <sub>j</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ |
| {Basic 1}                      | 0.86856                      | {Basic 3,Basic 4}              | 0.83997                      |
| {Basic 2}                      | 0.86856                      | {Basic 3,Basic 5}              | 0.83997                      |

Table L.3: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree three

| Cut set(s) with 1 Component    |                              | Cut set(s) with 2 Component    |                              |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Minimal cut set C <sub>j</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ | Minimal cut set C <sub>j</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ |  |
| {Basic 1}                      | 0.28058                      | {Basic 7,Basic 8}              | 0.45815                      |  |
| {Basic 2}                      | 0.85207                      | {Basic 7,Basic 9}              | 0.41020                      |  |
| {Basic 3}                      | 0.86856                      | {Basic 8,Basic 9}              | 0.65162                      |  |
| {Basic 4}                      | 0.58194                      |                                |                              |  |
| {Basic 5}                      | 0.19355                      |                                |                              |  |
| {Basic 6}                      | 0.39394                      |                                |                              |  |

Table L.4: Cut sets with two components in fault tree four

| Cut set(s) with 2 Component    |                              | Cut set(s) with 2 Component    |                              |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Minimal cut set C <sub>i</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ | Minimal cut set C <sub>i</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ |  |
| {Basic 4,Basic 10}             | 0.07872                      | {Basic 7,Basic 12}             | 0.50545                      |  |
| {Basic 4,Basic 11}             | 0.23907                      | {Basic 7,Basic 13}             | 0.33865                      |  |
| {Basic 4,Basic 12}             | 0.24370                      | {Basic 7,Basic 14}             | 0.11263                      |  |
| {Basic 4,Basic 13}             | 0.16328                      | {Basic 7,Basic 15}             | 0.22925                      |  |
| {Basic 4,Basic 14}             | 0.05430                      | {Basic 8,Basic 10}             | 0.07872                      |  |
| {Basic 4,Basic 15}             | 0.11053                      | {Basic 8,Basic 11}             | 0.23907                      |  |
| {Basic 5,Basic 10}             | 0.23907                      | {Basic 8,Basic 12}             | 0.24370                      |  |
| {Basic 5,Basic 11}             | 0.72602                      | {Basic 8,Basic 13}             | 0.16328                      |  |
| {Basic 5,Basic 12}             | 0.74007                      | {Basic 8,Basic 14}             | 0.05430                      |  |
| {Basic 5,Basic 13}             | 0.49585                      | {Basic 8,Basic 15}             | 0.11053                      |  |

| {Basic 5,Basic 14} | 0.16492 | {Basic 9,Basic 10} | 0.23907 |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| {Basic 5,Basic 15} | 0.33566 | {Basic 9,Basic 11} | 0.72602 |
| {Basic 6,Basic 10} | 0.24370 | {Basic 9,Basic 12} | 0.74007 |
| {Basic 6,Basic 11} | 0.74007 | {Basic 9,Basic 13} | 0.49585 |
| {Basic 6,Basic 12} | 0.75440 | {Basic 9,Basic 14} | 0.16492 |
| {Basic 6,Basic 13} | 0.50545 | {Basic 9,Basic 15} | 0.33566 |
| {Basic 6,Basic 14} | 0.16811 | {Basic 1,Basic 2}  | 0.45815 |
| {Basic 6,Basic 15} | 0.34216 | {Basic 1,Basic 3}  | 0.41020 |
| {Basic 7,Basic 10} | 0.16328 | {Basic 2,Basic 3}  | 0.65162 |
| {Basic 7,Basic 11} | 0.49585 |                    |         |

Table L.5: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree five

Cut set(s) with 1 Component

Cut set(s) with 2 Component

| Cut set(s) with 1 Component    |                              | Cut set(s) with 2 Component    |                              |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Minimal cut set C <sub>i</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ | Minimal cut set C <sub>i</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ |  |
| {Basic 1}                      | 0.53704                      | {Basic 9,Basic 21}             | 0.16498                      |  |
| {Basic 2}                      | 0.85311                      | {Basic 14,Basic 18}            | 0.86605                      |  |
| {Basic 3}                      | 0.76382                      | {Basic 14,Basic 19}            | 0.92559                      |  |
| {Basic 5}                      | 0.40618                      | {Basic 14,Basic 20}            | 0.89653                      |  |
| {Basic 6}                      | 0.53704                      | {Basic 14,Basic 17}            | 0.37799                      |  |
| {Basic 7}                      | 0.85311                      | {Basic 15,Basic 18}            | 0.92559                      |  |
| {Basic 4}                      | 0.76382                      | {Basic 15,Basic 19}            | 0.98922                      |  |
| {Basic 8}                      | 0.40618                      | {Basic 15,Basic 20}            | 0.95817                      |  |
| Cut set(s) with 2              | 2 Component                  | {Basic 15,Basic 17}            | 0.40398                      |  |
| Minimal cut set C <sub>i</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ | {Basic 16,Basic 18}            | 0.89653                      |  |
| {Basic 10,Basic 14}            | 0.86605                      | {Basic 16,Basic 19}            | 0.95817                      |  |
| {Basic 10,Basic 15}            | 0.92559                      | {Basic 16,Basic 20}            | 0.92808                      |  |
| {Basic 10,Basic 16}            | 0.89653                      | {Basic 16,Basic 17}            | 0.39130                      |  |
| {Basic 10,Basic 13}            | 0.37799                      | {Basic 13,Basic 18}            | 0.37799                      |  |
| {Basic 11,Basic 14}            | 0.92559                      | {Basic 13,Basic 19}            | 0.40398                      |  |
| {Basic 11,Basic 15}            | 0.98922                      | {Basic 13,Basic 20}            | 0.39130                      |  |
| {Basic 11,Basic 16}            | 0.95817                      | {Basic 13,Basic 17}            | 0.16498                      |  |
| {Basic 11,Basic 13}            | 0.40398                      | {Basic 14,Basic 22}            | 0.86605                      |  |
| {Basic 12,Basic 14}            | 0.89653                      | {Basic 14,Basic 23}            | 0.92559                      |  |
| {Basic 12,Basic 15}            | 0.95817                      | {Basic 14,Basic 24}            | 0.89653                      |  |
| {Basic 12,Basic 16}            | 0.92808                      | {Basic 14,Basic 21}            | 0.37799                      |  |
| {Basic 12,Basic 13}            | 0.39130                      | {Basic 15,Basic 22}            | 0.92559                      |  |
| {Basic 9,Basic 14}             | 0.37799                      | {Basic 15,Basic 23}            | 0.98922                      |  |
| {Basic 9,Basic 15}             | 0.40398                      | {Basic 15,Basic 24}            | 0.95817                      |  |
| {Basic 9,Basic 16}             | 0.39130                      | {Basic 15,Basic 21}            | 0.40398                      |  |
| {Basic 9,Basic 13}             | 0.16498                      | {Basic 16,Basic 22}            | 0.89653                      |  |
| {Basic 10,Basic 18}            | 0.86605                      | {Basic 16,Basic 23}            | 0.95817                      |  |
| {Basic 10,Basic 19}            | 0.92559                      | {Basic 16,Basic 24}            | 0.92808                      |  |
| {Basic 10,Basic 20}            | 0.89653                      | {Basic 16,Basic 21}            | 0.39130                      |  |
| {Basic 10,Basic 17}            | 0.37799                      | {Basic 13,Basic 22}            | 0.37799                      |  |
| {Basic 11,Basic 18}            | 0.92559                      | {Basic 13,Basic 23}            | 0.40398                      |  |
| {Basic 11,Basic 19}            | 0.98922                      | {Basic 13,Basic 24}            | 0.39130                      |  |

| {Basic 11,Basic 20} | 0.95817 | {Basic 13,Basic 21} | 0.16498 |
|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| {Basic 11,Basic 17} | 0.40398 | {Basic 18,Basic 22} | 0.86605 |
| {Basic 12,Basic 18} | 0.89653 | {Basic 18,Basic 23} | 0.92559 |
| {Basic 12,Basic 19} | 0.95817 | {Basic 18,Basic 24} | 0.89653 |
| {Basic 12,Basic 20} | 0.92808 | {Basic 18,Basic 21} | 0.37799 |
| {Basic 12,Basic 17} | 0.39130 | {Basic 19,Basic 22} | 0.92559 |
| {Basic 9,Basic 18}  | 0.37799 | {Basic 19,Basic 23} | 0.98922 |
| {Basic 9,Basic 19}  | 0.40398 | {Basic 19,Basic 24} | 0.95817 |
| {Basic 9,Basic 20}  | 0.39130 | {Basic 19,Basic 21} | 0.40398 |
| {Basic 9,Basic 17}  | 0.16498 | {Basic 20,Basic 22} | 0.89653 |
| {Basic 10,Basic 22} | 0.86605 | {Basic 20,Basic 23} | 0.95817 |
| {Basic 10,Basic 23} | 0.92559 | {Basic 20,Basic 24} | 0.92808 |
| {Basic 10,Basic 24} | 0.89653 | {Basic 20,Basic 21} | 0.39130 |
| {Basic 10,Basic 21} | 0.37799 | {Basic 17,Basic 22} | 0.37799 |
| {Basic 11,Basic 22} | 0.92559 | {Basic 17,Basic 23} | 0.40398 |
| {Basic 11,Basic 23} | 0.98922 | {Basic 17,Basic 24} | 0.39130 |
| {Basic 11,Basic 24} | 0.95817 | {Basic 17,Basic 21} | 0.16498 |
| {Basic 11,Basic 21} | 0.40398 | {Basic 9,Basic 23}  | 0.40398 |
| {Basic 12,Basic 22} | 0.89653 | {Basic 9,Basic 24}  | 0.39130 |
| {Basic 12,Basic 23} | 0.95817 | {Basic 9,Basic 21}  | 0.16498 |
| {Basic 12,Basic 24} | 0.92808 | {Basic 14,Basic 18} | 0.86605 |
| {Basic 12,Basic 21} | 0.39130 | {Basic 14,Basic 19} | 0.92559 |
| {Basic 9,Basic 22}  | 0.37799 | {Basic 14,Basic 20} | 0.89653 |
| {Basic 9,Basic 23}  | 0.40398 | {Basic 14,Basic 17} | 0.37799 |
| {Basic 9,Basic 24}  | 0.39130 | {Basic 15,Basic 18} | 0.92559 |

Table L.6: Cut sets with one and two components in fault tree two

| Cut set(s) with 1 Component    |                              | Cut set(s) with                | n 2 Component                |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Minimal cut set C <sub>j</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ | Minimal cut set C <sub>j</sub> | Probability $\check{Q}_j(t)$ |
| {Basic 1}                      | 0.86856                      | {Basic 3,Basic 4}              | 0.83997                      |
| {Basic 2}                      | 0.86856                      | {Basic 3,Basic 5}              | 0.83997                      |

Table L.7: Hand calculated top event probabilities of fault trees

|            | Top Event Probability |           |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Fault Tree | Formula 7             | Formula 8 |  |  |
| F1         | 1.00000               | 11.62964  |  |  |
| F2         | 0.99956               | 1.73712   |  |  |
| F3         | 0.99968               | 3.17063   |  |  |
| F4         | 1.00000               | -         |  |  |
| F5         | 1.00000               | 5.12029   |  |  |
| F6         | 0.99956               | 1.73712   |  |  |

### M. F1: OVERPRESSURE IN SCRUBBER DEVICE AND VENTURI

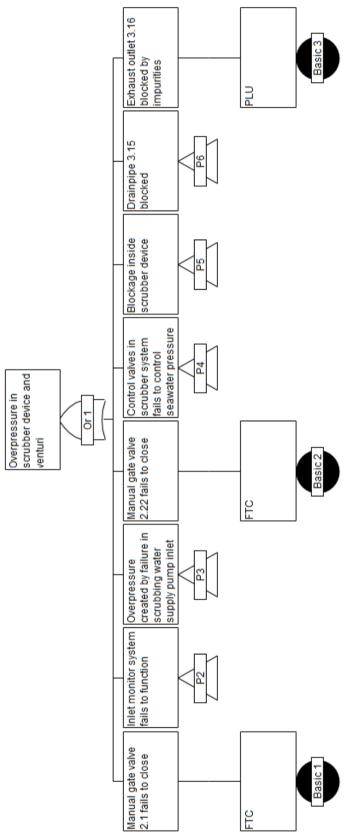
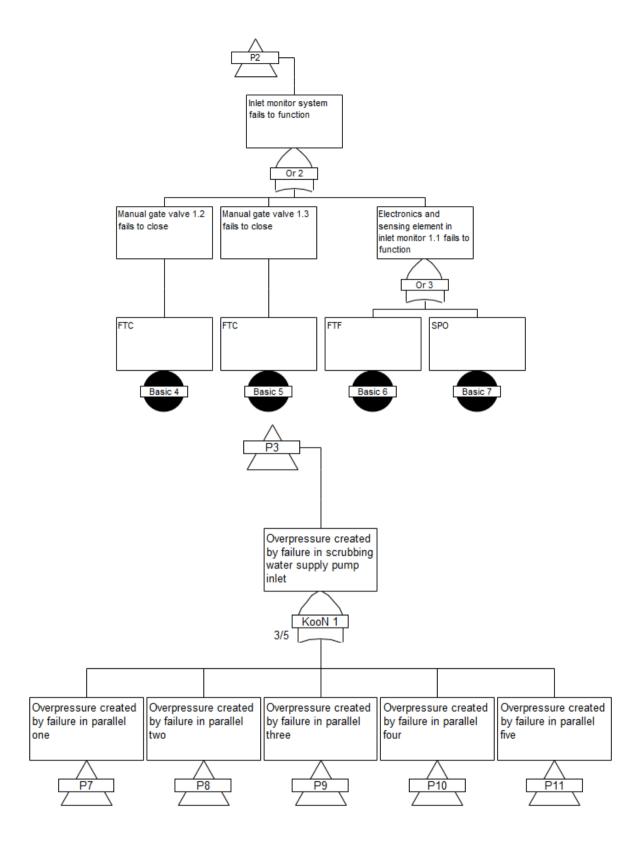
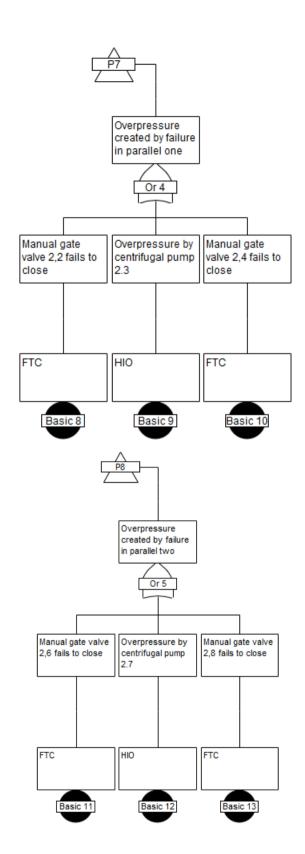
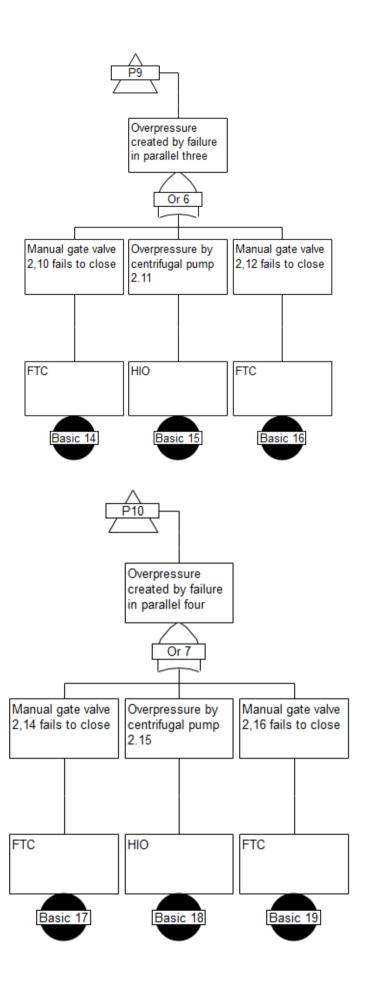
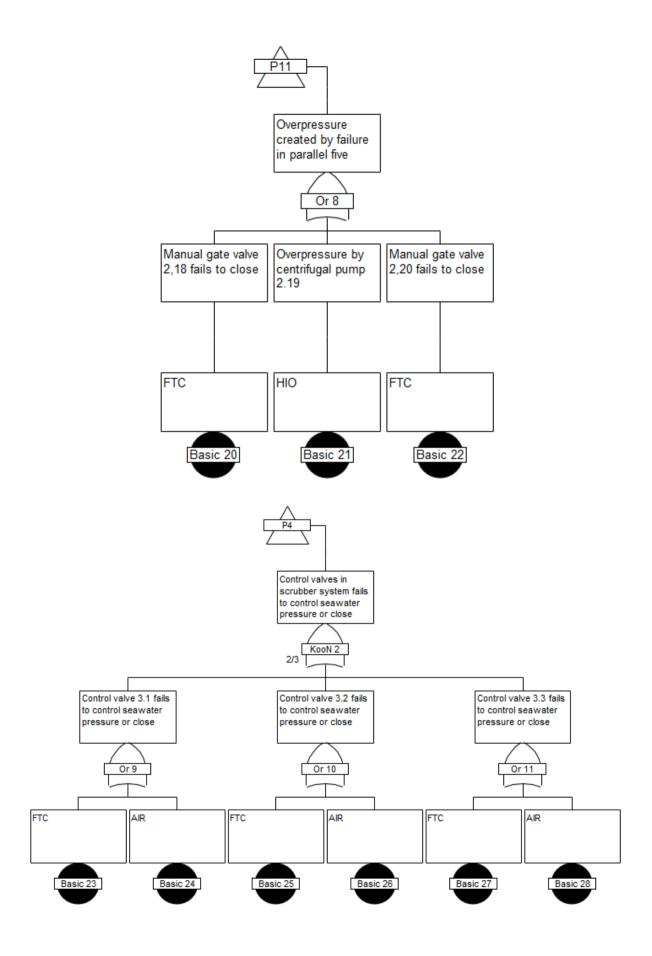


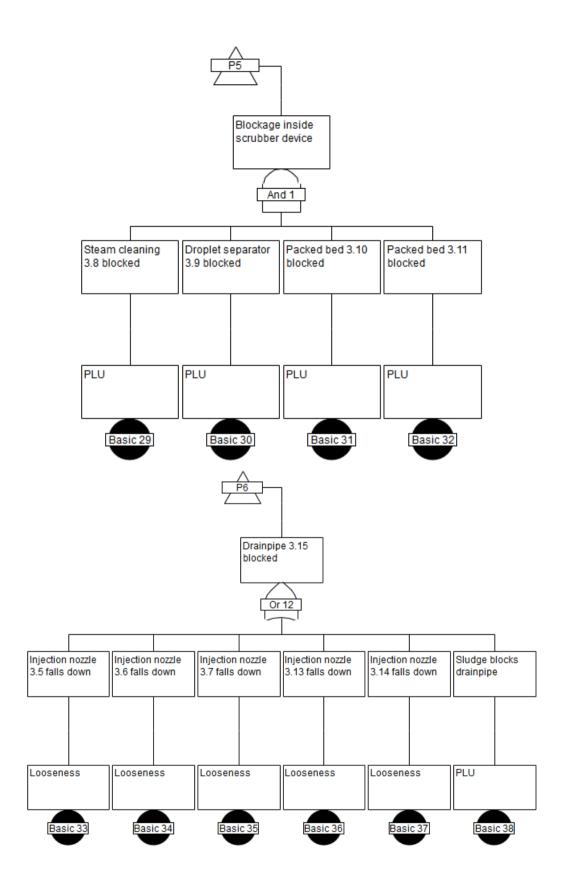
Figure M.1: Fault tree one, Overpressure in scrubber device and venturi











#### N. F2: NO SEAWATER TO SCRUBBER DEVICE AND VENTURI

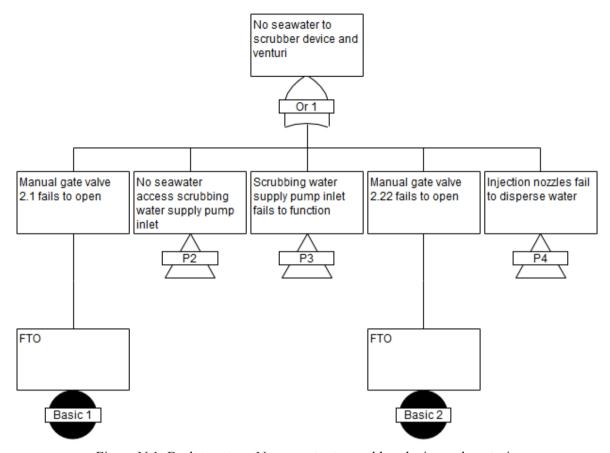
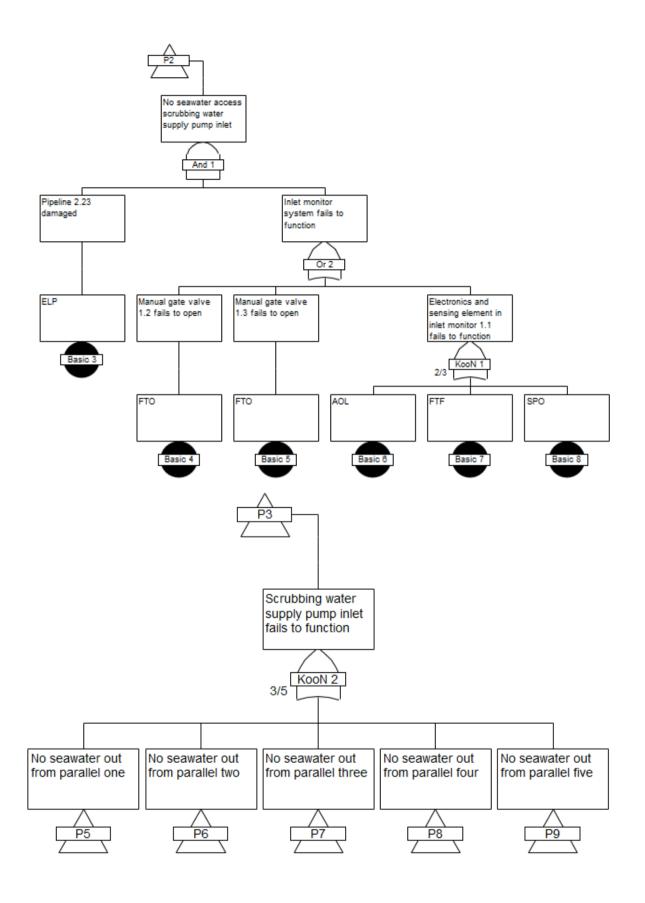
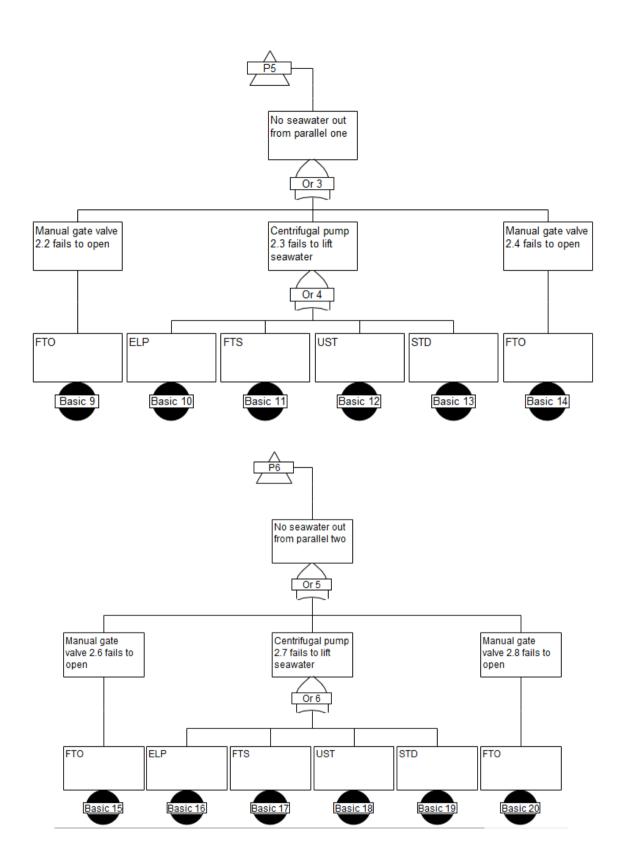
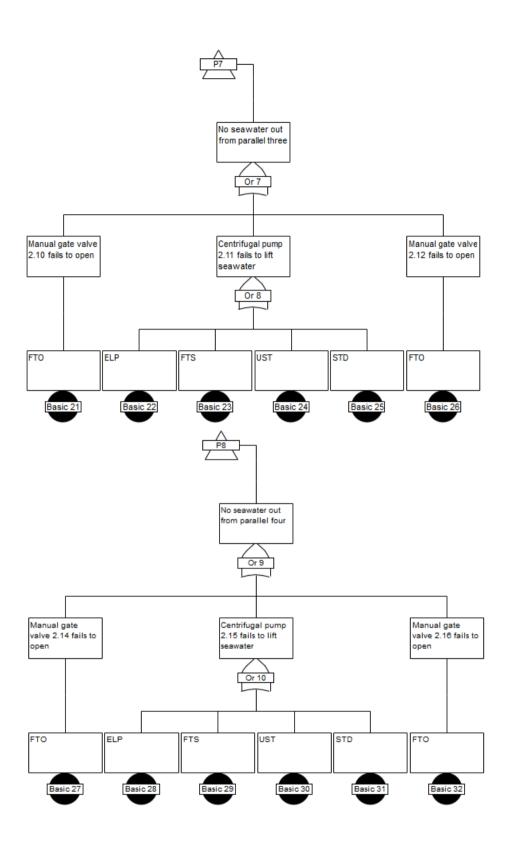
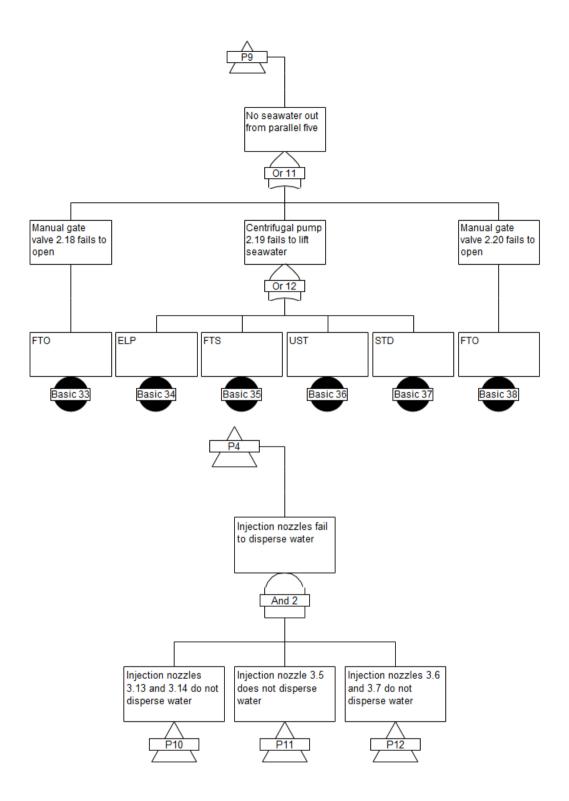


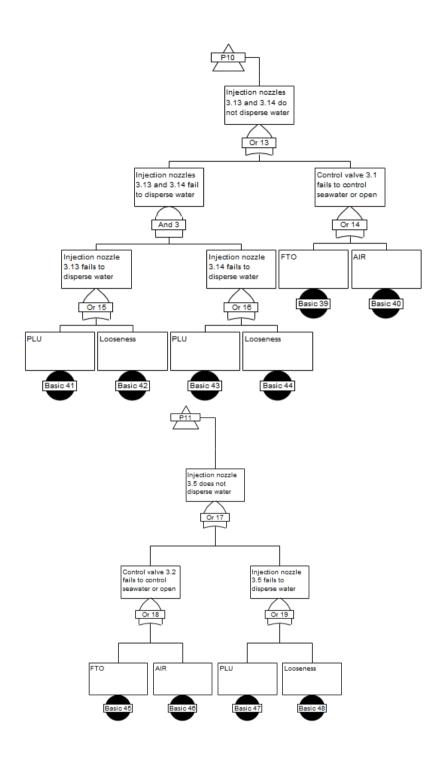
Figure N.1: Fault tree two, No seawater to scrubber device and venturi

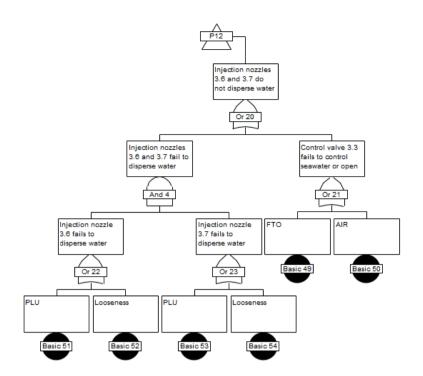












# O. F3: INLET MONITOR DOESN'T MEASURE PH, PAH, TURBIDITY & TEMPERATURE

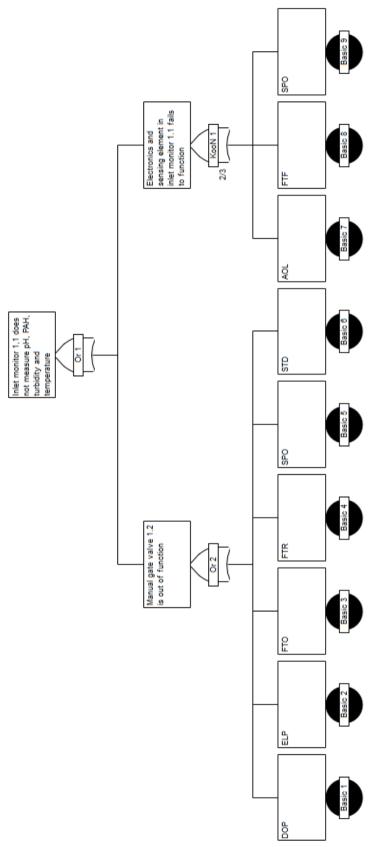


Figure O.1: Fault tree three, Inlet monitor doesn't measure pH, PAH, turbidity & temperature

# P. F4: OUTLET MONITOR DOESN'T MEASURE PH, PAH, TURBIDITY & TEMPERATURE

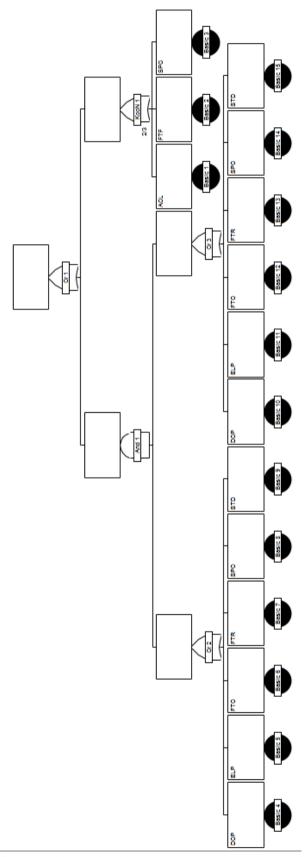


Figure P.1: Fault tree four, Outlet monitor doesn't measure pH, PAH, turbidity & temperature

## Q. F5: WASHWATER NOT PURIFIED

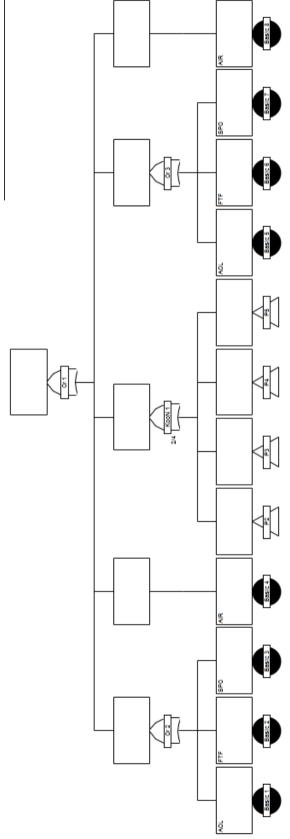
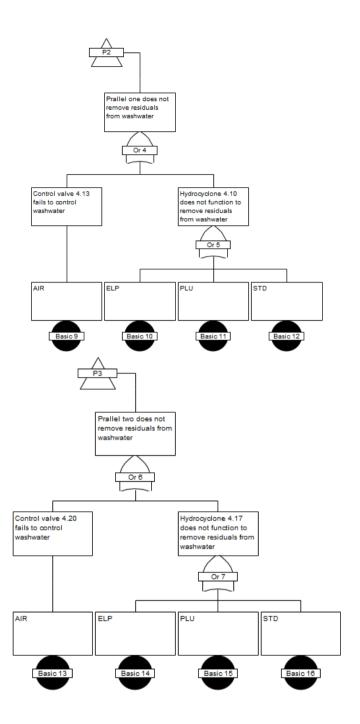
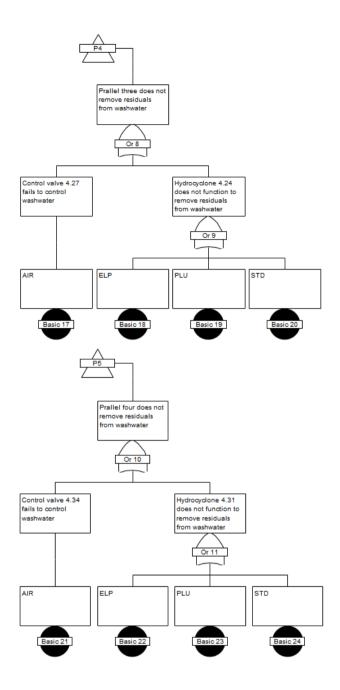


Figure Q.1: Fault tree five, Washwater not purified





#### R. F6: EXHAUST GAS NOT WASHED IN SCRUBBER DEVICE

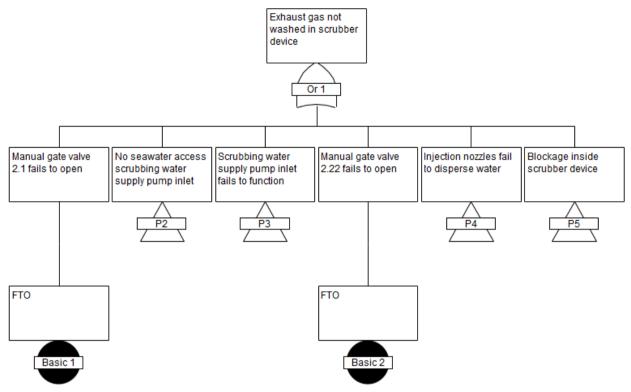
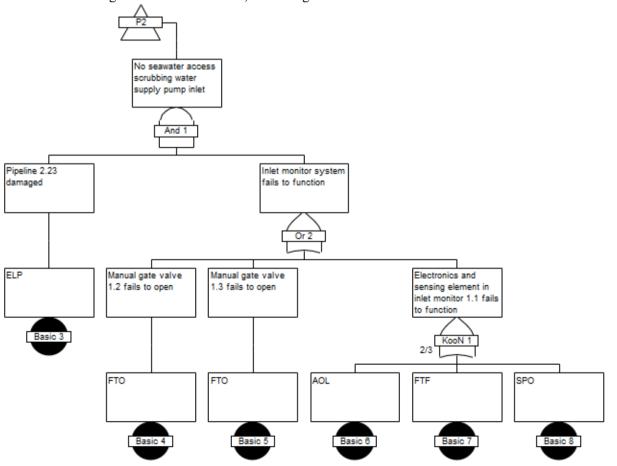
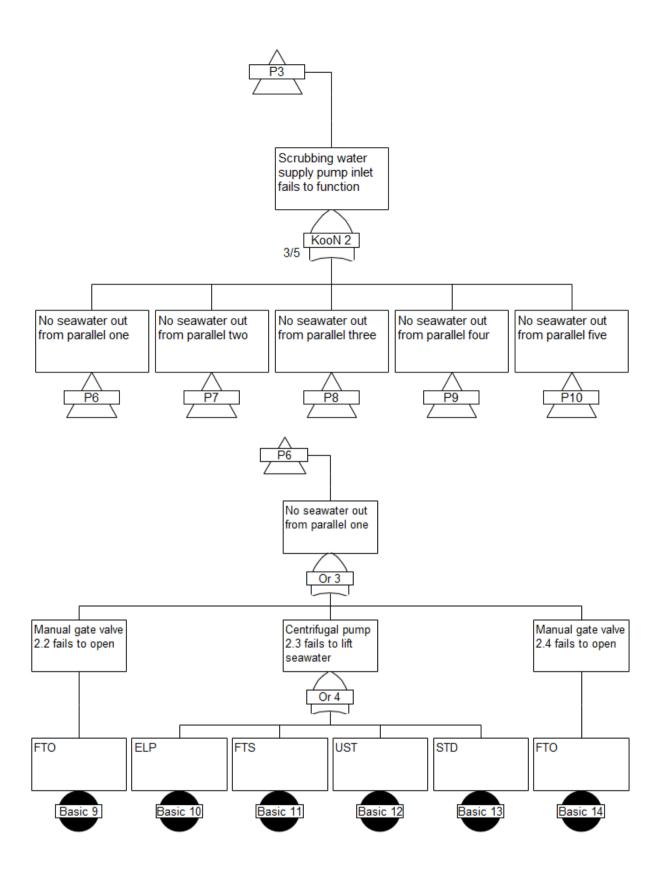
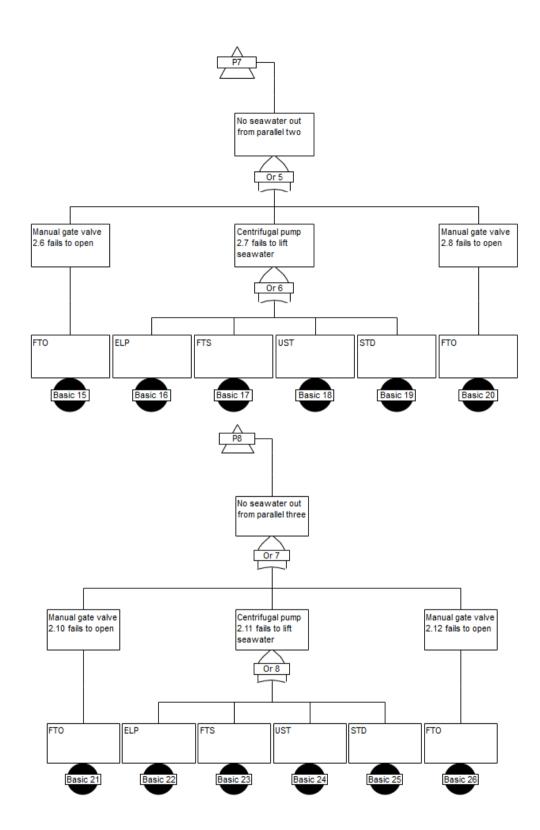
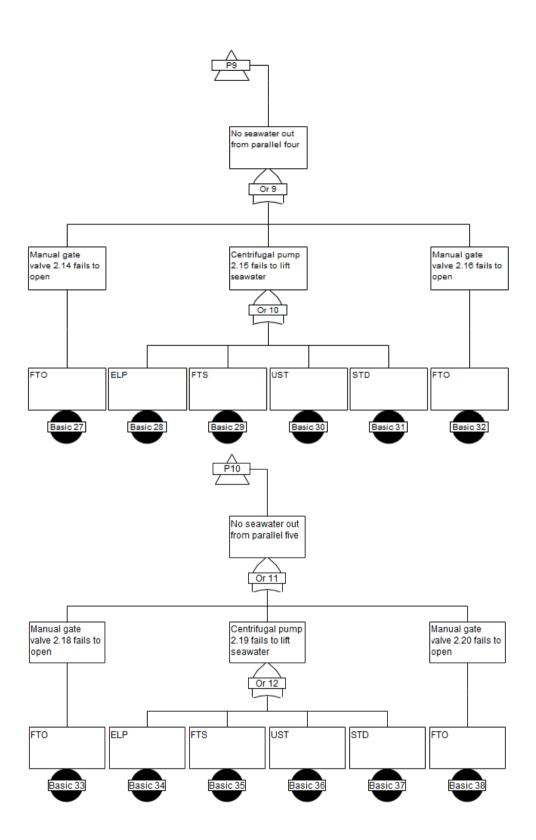


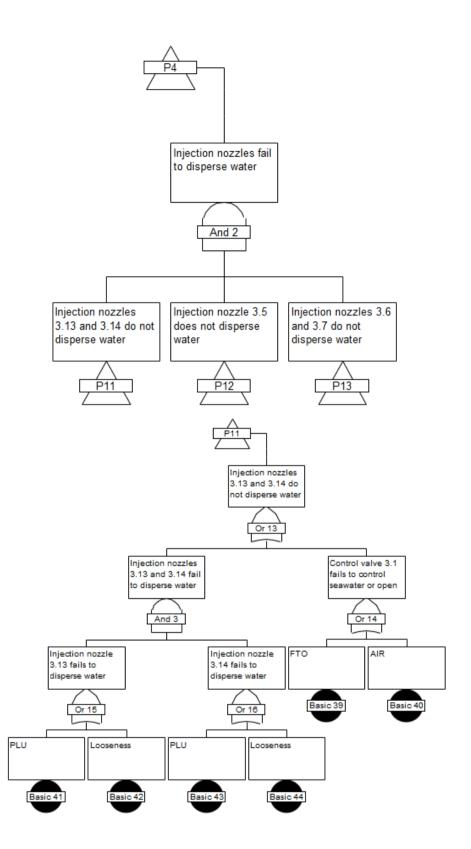
Figure R.1: Fault tree six, Exhaust gas not washed in scrubber device

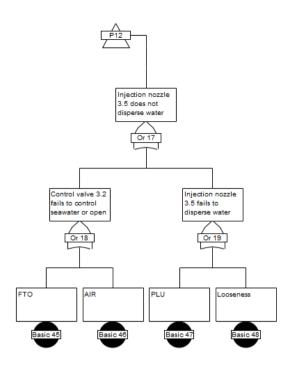


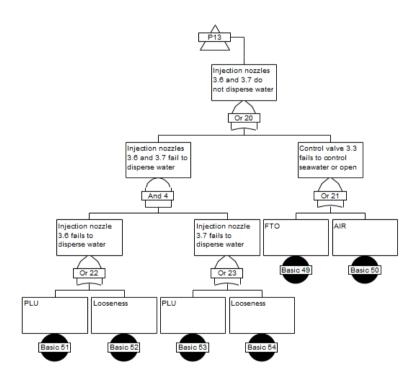


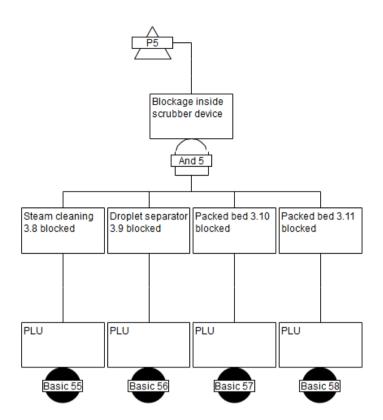












## S. EVENT TREE, OVERPRESSURE

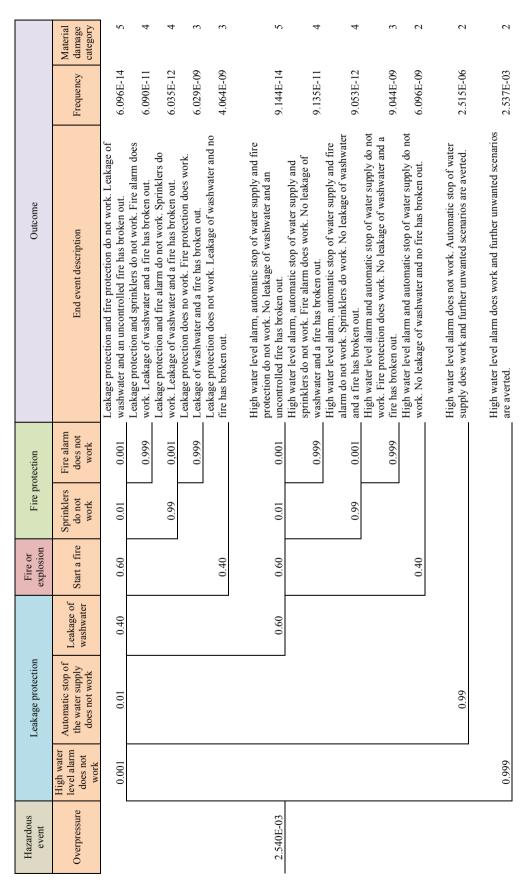


Figure S.1: Event tree one, Overpressure

# T. EVENT TREE, HAZARDS RELATED TO LOADING/DISCHARGING

| Hazardous event                        | Elect                                  | Electrical power protection  | ection                         | Automation an                      | Automation and control system  | Outcome   |           |                          |
|--|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|
| Hazards related to loading/discharging | Separate<br>generator<br>does not work | Switchboard<br>does not work | Local starter<br>does not work | Scrubber<br>alarm does<br>not work | Control panel<br>does not work | End event description   | Frequency | Material damage category |
|  | 0.01                                   | 0.001                        | 0.01                           | 0.001                              | 0.001                          | Electrical power protection and automation and control system do not work.                                | 2.100E-18 | 4                        |
|  |  |                              |                                |                                    | 666.0                          | Electrical power protection and scrubber alarm do not work. Control panel in engine room does work.       | 2.098E-15 | 4                        |
|  |  |                              |                                | 666.0                              | 0.001                          | Electrical power protection and control panel do not work. Scrubber alarm do work.                        | 2.098E-15 | 4                        |
|  |  |                              |                                |                                    | 0.999                          | Electrical power protection does not work. Automation and control system does work.                       | 2.096E-12 | 80                       |
|  |  |                              |                                |                                    |                                | Separate generator, switchboard, scrubber alarm, and control panel do                                     |           |                          |
|  |  |                              | 66.0                           | 0.001                              | 0.001                          | not work. Local starter does work.  | 2.079E-16 | 3                        |
|  |  |                              |                                |                                    | 0.999                          | Separare generator, switchboard, and scrubber aiaim do not work. Local starter and control panel do work. | 2.077E-13 | 3                        |
|  |  |                              |                                | 0.999                              | 0.001                          | Separate generator, switchboard, and control panel do not work. Local starter and scrubber alarm do work. | 2.077E-13 | 33                       |
|  |  |                              | •                              |                                    | 666.0                          | Separate generator and switchboard do not work. Local starter, scrubber alarm, and control panel do work. | 2.075E-10 | ю                        |
|  |  |                              |                                | -                                  |                                |   |           |                          |
| 2.100E-05                              |  | 666.0                        | 0.01                           | 0.001                              | 0.001                          | Separate generator, local starter, scrubber alarm, and control panel do not work. Switchboard does work.  | 2.098E-15 | 8                        |
|  |  |                              |                                |                                    | 666.0                          | Separate generator, local starter, and scrubber alarm do not work. Switchboard and control panel do work. | 2.096E-12 | 3                        |
|  |  |                              |                                | 666.0                              | 0.001                          | Separate generator, local starter, and control panel do not work. Switchboard and scrubber alarm do work. | 2.096E-12 | ю                        |
|  |  |                              | •                              |                                    | 666.0                          | Separate generator and local starter do not work. Switchboard, scrubber alarm, and control panel do work. | 2.094E-09 | 2                        |
|  |  |                              |                                | _                                  |                                |   |           |                          |
|  |  |                              | 66.0                           | 0.001                              | 0.001                          | Separate generator, scrubber alarm, and control panel do not work. Switchboard and local starter do work. | 2.077E-13 | 3                        |
|  |  |                              |                                |                                    | 0.999                          | Separate generator and scrubber alarm do not work. Switchboard, local starter, and control panel do work. | 2.075E-10 | 2                        |
|  |  |                              |                                | 0.999                              | 0.001                          | Separate generator and control panel do not work. Switchboard, local starter, and scrubber alarm do work. | 2.075E-10 | 2                        |
|  |  |                              |                                |                                    | 0.999                          | Separate generator does not work. Switchboard, local starter, scrubber alarm and control panel do work.   | 2.073E-07 | 2                        |
|  | 0.99                                   |                              |                                |                                    |                                | Separate generator does work and further unwanted scenarios are averted.                                  | 2.079E-05 | -                        |

Figure T.1: Event tree two, Hazards related to loading/discharging

## U. EVENT TREE, PURIFICATION FAILURE

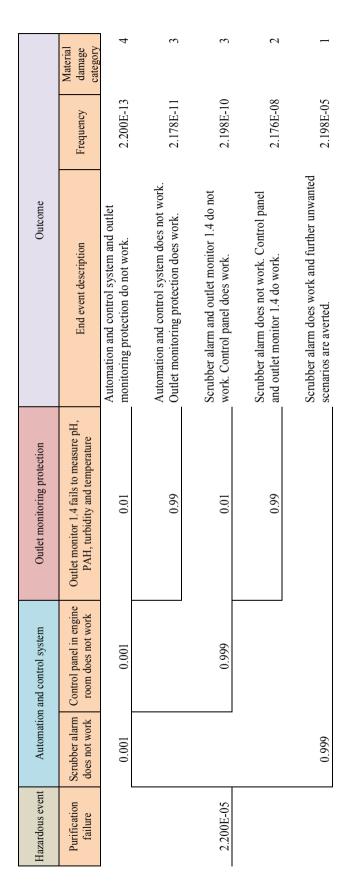


Figure U.1: Even tree three, Purification failure

## V. RISK CONTRIBUTION TREE

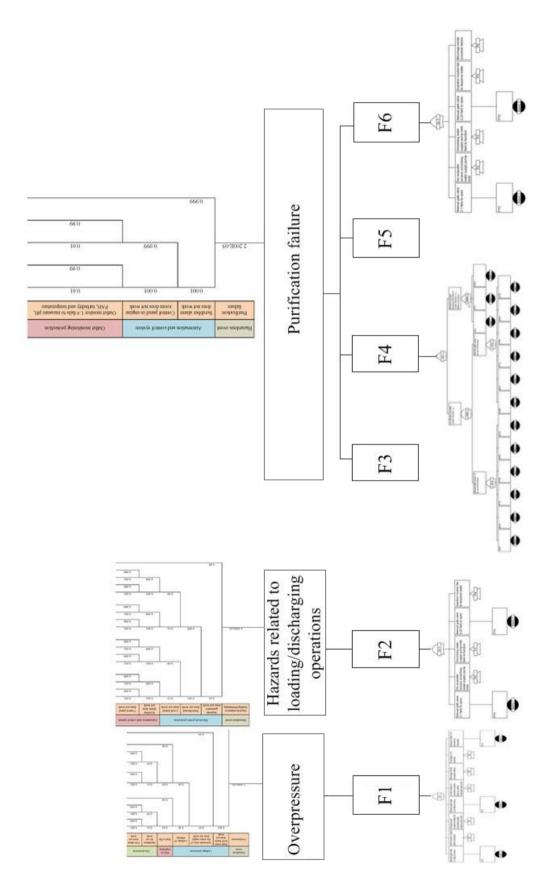


Figure V.1: Risk Contribution Tree (RCT)

## W. TOTAL COSTS OF RISK CONTROL OPTIONS

Table W.1: Total cost of risk control option one

|                     | CAPE        | EX/OPEX      | Cost of RCO    | through 25 years |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| RCO 1 Cost          | Low         | High         | Low            | High             |
| Investment/purchase | \$37 950,00 | \$556 600,00 | \$5 060 020,37 | \$74 213 632,07  |
| Training            | \$7 590,00  | \$111 320,00 | \$1 012 004,07 | \$14 842 726,41  |
| Total               |             |              | \$6 072 024,44 | \$89 056 358,49  |

Table W.2: Total cost of risk control option two

|                     | CAP         | EX/OPEX      | Cost of RCO    | through 25 years |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| RCO 2 Cost          | Low         | High         | Low            | High             |
| Investment/purchase | \$37 950,00 | \$556 600,00 | \$5 060 020,37 | \$74 213 632,07  |
| Maintenance         | \$11 385,00 | \$222 640,00 | \$1 518 006,11 | \$29 685 452,83  |
| Training            | \$7 590,00  | \$111 320,00 | \$1 012 004,07 | \$14 842 726,41  |
| Total costs         |             |              | \$7 590 030,55 | \$118 741 811,32 |

Table W.3: Total cost of risk control option three

|                                | CAPEX/OPEX   |                | Cost of RCO through 25 years |                 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| RCO 3 Cost                     | Low          | High           | Low                          | High            |
| Downtime                       | \$265 650,00 | \$5 009 400,00 | \$1 328 250,00               | \$25 047 000,00 |
| Installation and commissioning | \$56 925,00  | \$1 391 500,00 | \$284 625,00                 | \$6 957 500,00  |
| Investment/purchase            | \$151 800,00 | \$2 226 400,00 | \$759 000,00                 | \$11 132 000,00 |
| Total costs                    |              |                | \$2 371 875,00               | \$43 136 500,00 |

Table W.4: Total cost of risk control option four

|                     | CAPEX/OPEX   |                | Cost of RCO through 25 years |                |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| RCO 4 Cost          | Low          | High           | Low                          | High           |
| Downtime            | \$151 800,00 | \$2 783 000,00 | \$151 800,00                 | \$2 783 000,00 |
| Investment/purchase | \$37 950,00  | \$556 600,00   | \$37 950,00                  | \$556 600,00   |
| Total costs         |              |                | \$189 750,00                 | \$3 339 600,00 |